IN THE SUPREME COURT OF THE STATE OF NEVADA

APCO CONSTRUCTION, INC., A NEVADA CORPORATION.

Appellant,

Case No.:

Electronically Filed 75197 Apr 15 2019 02:39 p.m. Elizabeth A. Brown

Clerk of Supreme Court

VS.

ZITTING BROTHERS CONSTRUCTION.

INC..

Appeal from the Eighth Judicial District Court, the Honorable Mark

Respondent.

Denton Presiding

APPELLANT'S APPENDIX (Volume 6, Bates Nos. 1203–1443)

Marquis Aurbach Coffing

Micah S. Echols, Esq. Nevada Bar No. 8437 Cody S. Mounteer, Esq. Nevada Bar No. 11220 Tom W. Stewart, Esq. Nevada Bar No. 14280 10001 Park Run Drive Las Vegas, Nevada 89145 Telephone: (702) 382-0711 Facsimile: (702) 382-5816 mechols@maclaw.com cmounteer@maclaw.com tstewart@maclaw.com

Spencer Fane LLP

John Randall Jefferies, Esq. Nevada Bar No. 3512 Mary E. Bacon, Esq. Nevada Bar No. 12686 300 S. Fourth Street, Suite 950 Las Vegas, NV 89101 Telephone: (702) 408-3400 Facsimile: (702) 408-3401 rjeffries@spencerfane.com mbacon@spencerfane.com

Attorneys for Appellant, APCO Construction, Inc.

MAC:05161-019 3698575_1

INDEX TO APPELLANT'S APPENDIX

<u>Date</u>	DOCUMENT DESCRIPTION	Vol.	Bates Nos.
10/24/2008	Atlas Construction Supply, Inc.'s Complaint	1	AA 1–16
10/30/2008	Ahern Rentals, Inc.'s Complaint	1	AA 17–30
11/19/2008	Platte River Insurance Company's Answer and Crossclaim	1	AA 31–45
12/08/2008	APCO Construction's First Amended Complaint	1	AA 46–63
02/06/2009	Cabinetec's Statement and Complaint	1	AA 64–73
02/23/2009	Uintah's Complaint	1	AA 74–80
02/24/2009	Tri-City Drywall, Inc.'s Statement and Complaint	1	AA 81–88
03/02/2009	Noorda Sheet Metal Company's Statement and Complaint	1	AA 89–165
03/06/2009	Camco Pacific Construction Company's Answer and Counterclaim	1	AA 166–172
03/10/2009	The Masonry Group Nevada's Complaint	1	AA 173–189
03/11/2009	PCI Group, LLC Complaint	1	AA 190–196
03/12/2009	APCO Construction's Answer to Steel Structures, Inc, and Nevada Prefab Engineers, Inc.'s Amended Statement and Crossclaim	1	AA 197–216
03/12/2009	Cell-Crete Fireproofing of Nevada, Inc.'s Statement and Complaint	1	AA 217–233
03/20/2009	Steel Structures, Inc. and Nevada Prefab Engineers, Inc.'s Second Amended Statement and Complaint	1	AA 234–243
03/24/2009	Insulpro Projects, Inc.'s Statement	2	AA 244–264
03/26/2009	APCO Construction's Statement and Complaint	2	AA 265–278

<u>Date</u>	DOCUMENT DESCRIPTION	Vol.	Bates Nos.
03/27/2009	Dave Peterson Framing, Inc.'s Statement, Complaint, and Third-Party Complaint	2	AA 279–327
03/27/2009	E&E Fire Protection, LLC's Statement, Complaint, and Third-Party Complaint	2	AA 328–371
03/27/2009	Professional Doors and Millworks, LLC's Statement, Complaint, and Third-Party Complaint	2	AA 372–483
04/03/2009	Hydropressure Cleaning, Inc.'s Statement and Complaint	3	AA 484–498
04/03/2009	Ready Mix, Inc.'s Statement and First Amended Complaint	3	AA 499–510
04/06/2009	EZA P.C. dba Oz Architecture of Nevada, Inc.'s Statement	3	AA 511–514
04/07/2012	Accuracy Glass & Mirror Company, Inc.'s Complaint	3	AA 515–550
04/08/2009	John Deere Landscapes, Inc.'s Statement, Complaint, and Third-Party Complaint	3	AA 551–558
04/14/2009	Helix Electric of Nevada, LLC's Statement and Third-Party Complaint	3	AA 559–595
04/17/2009	Republic Crane Service, LLC's Complaint	3	AA 596–607
04/24/2019	Bruin Painting's Statement and Third-Party Complaint	3	AA 608–641
04/24/2009	HD Supply Waterworks, LP's Statement and Third-Party Complaint	3	AA 642–680
04/24/2009	The Pressure Grout Company's Statement and Complaint	3	AA 681–689
04/27/2009	Heinaman Contract Glazing's Complaint	3	AA 690–724
04/28/2009	WRG Design, Inc.'s Statement and Third- Party Complaint	4	AA 725–761

<u>Date</u>	DOCUMENT DESCRIPTION	Vol.	Bates Nos.
04/29/2009	APCO Construction's Answer to Cell-Crete Fireproofing of Nevada, Inc.'s Statement and Complaint and Crossclaim	4	AA 762–784
04/29/2009	Executive Plastering, Inc.'s Statement	4	AA 785–792
04/30/2009	Zitting Brothers Construction, Inc.'s Complaint Re: Foreclosure	4	AA 793–810
05/05/2009	Camco Pacific Construction Company, Inc. and Fidelity and Deposit Company of Maryland's Answer to Noorda Sheet Metal Company's Third-Party Complaint and Camco Pacific Construction's Counterclaim	4	AA 811–828
05/05/2009	Camco Pacific Construction Company, Inc. and Fidelity and Deposit Company of Maryland's Answer to Professional Doors and Millworks, LLC's Third-Party Complaint and Camco Pacific Construction's Counterclaim	4	AA 829–846
05/05/2009	Camco Pacific Construction Company, Inc. and Fidelity and Deposit Company of Maryland's Answer to E&E Fire Protection, LLC's Third-Party Complaint and Camco Pacific Construction's Counterclaim	4	AA 847–864
05/05/2009	Camco Pacific Construction Company, Inc. and Fidelity and Deposit Company of Maryland's Answer to The Masonry Group Nevada, Inc.'s Complaint and Camco Pacific Construction's Counterclaim	4	AA 865–882

<u>Date</u>	DOCUMENT DESCRIPTION	Vol.	Bates Nos.
05/05/2009	Camco Pacific Construction Company, Inc. and Fidelity and Deposit Company of Maryland's Answer to Cabinetec, Inc.'s Complaint and Camco Pacific Construction's Counterclaim	4	AA 883–899
05/05/2009	Graybar Electric Company, Inc.'s Complaint	4	AA 900–905
05/05/2009	Olson Precast Company's Complaint	4	AA 906–911
05/13/2009	Fast Glass, Inc.'s Statement	4	AA 912–957
05/14/2009	HD Supply Construction Supply, LP dba White Cap Construction Supply, Inc.'s Complaint	5	AA 958–981
05/15/2009	Camco Pacific Construction Company, Inc. and Fidelity and Deposit Company of Maryland's Answer to Insulpro Projects, Inc.'s Complaint and Camco Pacific Construction's Counterclaim	5	AA 982–999
05/19/2009	Terra South Corporation dba Mad Dog Heavy Equipment's Statement and Third- Party Complaint	5	AA 1000–1008
05/20/2009	Ahern Rental, Inc.'s Statement and Complaint	5	AA 1009–1018
05/20/2009	Southwest Air Conditioning, Inc.'s Statement	5	AA 1019–1024
05/27/2009	Ferguson Fire & Fabrication, Inc.'s Statement and Complaint	5	AA 1025–1033
05/27/2009	Republic Crane Service, LLC's Amended Statement	5	AA 1034–1044
05/29/2009	Pape Material Handling dba Pape Rents' Statement and Complaint	5	AA 1045–1057
05/29/2009	Selectbuild Nevada, Inc.'s Statement	5	AA 1058–1070

<u>Date</u>	DOCUMENT DESCRIPTION	Vol.	Bates Nos.
06/01/2009	Buchele, Inc.'s Statement	5	AA 1071–1082
06/01/2009	Renaissance Pools & Spas, Inc.'s Statement	5	AA 1083–1094
06/03/2009	Executive Plastering, Inc.'s First Amended Complaint	5	AA 1095–1105
06/10/2009	APCO Construction's Answer to Zitting Brothers Construction, Inc.'s Complaint	5	AA 1106–1117
06/12/2009	Supply Network dba Viking Supplynet's Statement and Complaint	5	AA 1118–1123
06/15/2009	Las Vegas Pipeline, LLC's Statement and Complaint	5	AA 1124–1130
06/16/2009	Creative Home Theatre, LLC's Statement	5	AA 1131–1138
06/23/2009	Inquipco's Statement and Complaint	5	AA 1139–1146
06/24/2009	Accuracy Glass & Mirror's First Amended Complaint	5	AA 1147–1161
06/24/2009	Bruin Painting's Amended Statement and Third-Party Complaint	5	AA 1162–1173
06/24/2009	HD Supply Waterworks' Amended Statement and Third-Party Complaint	5	AA 1174–1190
06/24/2009	Heinaman Contract Glazing's Amended Statement and Third-Party Complaint	5	AA 1191–1202
06/24/2009	Helix Electric of Nevada, LLC dba Helix Electric's Amended Statement and Third- Party Complaint	6	AA 1203–1217
06/24/2009	WRG Design, Inc.'s Amended Statement and Third-Party Complaint	6	AA 1218–1233
06/23/2009	Ahern Rentals, Inc.'s First Amended Statement and Complaint	6	AA 1234–1255
07/07/2009	The Masonry Group Nevada, Inc.'s Statement and Complaint	6	AA 1256–1273

<u>Date</u>	DOCUMENT DESCRIPTION	Vol.	Bates Nos.
07/09/2009	Northstar Concrete, Inc.'s Statement and Complaint	6	AA 1274–1288
07/10/2009	Camco Pacific Construction Company, Inc.'s Statement and Complaint	6	AA 1289–1310
7/22/2009	Granite Construction Company's Statement and Complaint	6	AA 1311–1318
08/10/2009	HA Fabricators, Inc.'s Complaint	6	AA 1319–1327
08/18/2009	Club Vista Financial Services, LLC and Tharaldson Motels II, Inc.'s Answer to Camco Pacific Construction Company, Inc.'s Statement and Complaint and Counterclaim	6	AA 1328–1416
08/28/2009	Custom Select Billing, Inc.'s Statement and Complaint	6	AA 1417–1443
09/09/2009	Camco Pacific Construction Company, Inc.'s Answer to Las Vegas Pipeline, LLC's Statement and Complaint and Camco Pacific Construction Company, Inc.'s Counterclaim	7	AA 1444–1460
09/10/2009	Camco Pacific Construction Company, Inc. and Fidelity and Deposit Company of Maryland's Answer to Dave Peterson Framing, Inc.'s Statement and Complaint and Camco Pacific Construction Company, Inc.'s Counterclaim	7	AA 1461–1484
09/10/2009	Camco Pacific Construction Company, Inc. and Fidelity and Deposit Company of Maryland's Answer to Northstar Concrete, Inc.'s Statement and Complaint and Camco Pacific Construction Company, Inc.'s Counterclaim	7	AA 1485–1505

<u>Date</u>	DOCUMENT DESCRIPTION	Vol.	Bates Nos.
09/10/2009	Camco Pacific Construction Company, Inc. and Fidelity and Deposit Company of Maryland's Answer to Tri-City Drywall, Inc.'s Statement and Complaint and Camco Pacific Construction Company, Inc.'s Counterclaim	7	AA 1506–1526
09/11/2009	Camco Pacific Construction Company, Inc. and Fidelity and Deposit Company of Maryland's Answer to Accuracy Glass & Mirror Company, Inc.'s Complaint and Camco Pacific Construction Company, Inc.'s Counterclaim	7	AA 1527–1545
09/11/2009	Camco Pacific Construction Company, Inc.'s Answer to Bruin Painting Corporation's Statement and Third-Party Complaint and Camco Pacific Construction Company, Inc.'s Counterclaim	7	AA 1546–1564
09/11/2009	Camco Pacific Construction Company, Inc. and Fidelity and Deposit Company of Maryland's Answer to Heinaman Contract Glazing's Statement and Third-Party Complaint and Camco Pacific Construction Company, Inc.'s Counterclaim	7	AA 1565–1584
09/11/2009	Camco Pacific Construction Company, Inc. and Fidelity and Deposit Company of Maryland's Answer to WRG Design, Inc.'s Statement and Third-Party Complaint and Camco Pacific Construction Company, Inc.'s Counterclaim	7	AA 1585–1604

<u>Date</u>	DOCUMENT DESCRIPTION	Vol.	Bates Nos.
09/25/2009	Camco Pacific Construction Company, Inc. and Fidelity and Deposit Company of Maryland's Answer to Nevada Prefab Engineers, Inc.'s Statement and Complaint and Camco Pacific Construction Company, Inc.'s Counterclaim	7	AA 1605–1622
09/25/2009	Camco Pacific Construction Company, Inc. and Fidelity and Deposit Company of Maryland's Answer to Steel Structures, Inc.'s Second Amended Statement and Complaint and Camco Pacific Construction Company, Inc.'s Counterclaim	7	AA 1623–1642
09/30/2009	Camco Pacific Construction Company, Inc. Answer to Executive Plastering, Inc.'s First Amended Complaint and Camco Pacific Construction Company, Inc.'s Counterclaim	7	AA 1643–1650
10/19/2009	APCO Construction's Answer to HA Fabricators, Inc.'s Answer, Counterclaim, and Third-Party Complaint	7	AA 1651–1673
11/13/2009	Stipulation and Order for Dismissal of Steel Structures, Inc.'s Complaint Against Camco Pacific Construction, and Camco's Counterclaim Against Steel Structures, Inc.	7	AA 1674–1675
12/23/2009	Harsco Corporation's Second Amended Complaint	7	AA 1676–1684
01/22/2010	United Subcontractors, Inc. dba Skyline Insulation's Complaint	7	AA 1685–1690
04/05/2010	Interstate Plumbing & Air Conditioning, LLC's Statement and Complaint	8	AA 1691–1721

<u>Date</u>	DOCUMENT DESCRIPTION	Vol.	Bates Nos.
04/13/2010	Camco Pacific Construction Company, Inc. and Fidelity and Deposit Company of Maryland Answer to Cactus Rose's Statement and Complaint and Camco Pacific Construction Company, Inc.'s Counterclaim	8	AA 1722–1738
07/01/2010	Stipulation and Order for Dismissal with Prejudice of Claims Asserted by Select Build Nevada, Inc. Against APCO Construction	8	AA 1739–1741
05/23/2013	Notice of Entry of Order Approving Sale of Property	8	AA 1742–1808
04/14/2016	Notice of Entry of Order Releasing Sale Proceeds from Court-Controlled Escrow Account	8	AA 1809–1818
10/07/2016	Special Master Report Regarding Remaining Parties to the Litigation, Special Master Recommendation and District Court Order Amending Case Agenda	8	AA 1819–1822
05/27/2017	Notice of Entry of Order	8	AA 1823–1830
07/31/2017	Zitting Brothers Construction, Inc.'s	8	AA 1831–1916
	Motion for Partial Summary Judgment Against APCO Construction	9	AA 1917–2166
	8	10	AA 2167–2198
08/02/2017	Peel Brimley Lien Claimants' Motion for Partial Summary Judgment Precluding Defenses Based on Pay-If-Paid Agreements and Ex Pate Application for Order Shortening Time	10	AA 2199–2263
08/21/2017	APCO Construction's Opposition to Zitting Brothers Construction Inc.'s Partial Motion for Summary Judgment	10	AA 2264–2329

<u>Date</u>	DOCUMENT DESCRIPTION	Vol.	Bates Nos.
08/21/2017	APCO's opposition to Peel Brimley MSJ	10	AA 2330–2349
09/20/2017	Order Granting Plaintiff's Motion to Dismiss	10	AA 2350–2351
09/28/2017	Peel Brimley Lien Claimants' Reply to Oppositions to Motion for Partial Summary Judgment Precluding Defenses Based On Pay-If-Paid Agreements	10	AA 2352–2357
09/29/2017	Zitting Brothers Construction, Inc.'s Reply In Support of Motion for Partial Summary Judgment Against APCO Construction	10	AA 2358–2413
10/05/2017	Recorder's Transcript of Hearing RE: All Pending Motions	11	AA 2414–2433
11/06/2017	Zitting Brothers Construction, Inc.'s Motion in Limine to Limit the Defenses of APCO Construction to the Enforceability of Pay-If-Paid Provision	11	AA 2434–2627
11/06/2017	APCO's Supplemental Briefing in Opposition to Zitting Brothers Construction, Inc.'s Motion for Partial Summary Judgment Against APCO Construction. Inc.	12	AA 2628–2789
11/14/2017	APCO Construction's Opposition to Zitting	12	AA 2790–2851
	Brothers Construction, Inc.'s Motion in Limine to Limit the Defenses of APCO	13	AA 2852–3053
	Construction to the Enforceability of a Pay-If-Paid Provision	14	AA 3054–3108
11/16/2017	Zitting Brothers Construction, Inc.'s Reply in Support of Motion in Limine to Limit the Defenses of APCO Construction ("APCO") to the Enforceability of Pay-If-Pay Provision	14	AA 3109–3160

<u>Date</u>	DOCUMENT DESCRIPTION	Vol.	Bates Nos.
11/16/2017	Recorder's Transcript of Hearing RE: All Pending Motions	14	AA 3161–3176
11/16/2017	Zitting Brothers Construction, Inc.'s Response to APCO Construction's Supplemental Opposition to Zitting Brothers Construction, Inc.'s Motion for Partial Summary Judgment	14	AA 3177–3234
11/27/2017	Decision	14	AA 3235–3237
12/05/2017	Court Minutes Granting Zitting MIL	14	AA 3238
12/29/2017	Findings of Fact Conclusions of Law, and Granting Zitting Brothers Construction, Inc.'s Motion for Partial Summary Judgment Against APCO Construction	14	AA 3239–3249
01/02/2018	Order Granting Peel Brimley Lien Claimants' Motion for Partial Summary Judgment Precluding Defenses Based on Pay-If-Paid Agreements	14	AA 3250–3255
01/02/2018	Notice of Entry of Order Granting Zitting Brothers Construction, Inc.'s MSJ	14	AA 3256–3268
01/03/2018	Notice of Entry of Order Granting Peel Brimley MSJ	14	AA 3269–3280
01/04/2018	Motion for Reconsideration of Court's	15	AA 3281–3517
	Order Granting Peel Brimley Lien Claimants' Partial Motion for Summary Judgment to Preclude Defenses Based on Pay If Paid Provisions on an Order Shortening Time	16	AA 3518–3633

<u>Date</u>	DOCUMENT DESCRIPTION	Vol.	Bates Nos.
01/08/2018	Motion for Reconsideration of Court's Order Granting Zitting Brothers Construction, Inc.'s Partial Motion for Summary Judgment and Ex Parte Application for Order Shortening Time and to Exceed Page Limit	16 17 18 19	AA 3634–3763 AA 3764–4013 AA 4014–4253 AA 4254–4344
01/09/2018	Plaintiff in Intervention, National Wood Products, Inc.'s Opposition to APCO Construction's Motion for Reconsideration of the Court's Order Granting Peel Brimley Lien Claimants' Motion for Partial Summary Judgment to Preclude Defenses of Pay if Paid Provisions	19	AA 4345–4350
01/09/2018	Peel Brimley Lien Claimants' Opposition to APCO Construction's Motion for Reconsideration of Order Granting Partial Summary Judgment Precluding Defenses Based on Pay-If-Paid Agreements	19	AA 4351–4359
01/10/2018	APCO's Reply in Support of Motion for Reconsideration of Court's Order Granting Peel Brimley Lien Claimants' Partial Motion for Summary Judgment to Preclude Defenses Based on Pay-If-Paid Provisions on an Order Shortening Time	19	AA 4360–4372
01/10/2018	Zitting Brothers Construction, Inc. Opposition to APCO Construction, Inc.'s Motion for Reconsideration of Court's Order Granting Zitting Brothers Construction's Partial Motion for Summary Judgment	19	AA 4373–4445
01/11/2018	Recorder's Transcript of Hearing RE: All Pending Motions	19	AA 4446–4466

<u>Date</u>	DOCUMENT DESCRIPTION	Vol.	Bates Nos.
01/19/2018	Order Denying APCO Construction's Motion for Reconsideration of Court's Order Granting Partial Summary Judgment Precluding Defenses Based on Pay-If-Paid Agreements	19	AA 4467–4468
01/19/2018	Notice of Entry of Order Denying APCO's motion for reconsideration of Peel Brimley Order	19	AA 4469–4473
01/25/2018	Order Denying APCO Construction's Motion for Reconsideration of Order Granting Zitting Brothers Construction, Inc.'s Partial Motion for Summary Judgment	19	AA 4474–4475
01/29/2018	Memorandum in Support of APCO	19	AA 4476–4487
	Construction, Inc.'s Payment of Attorney's Fees, Costs, and Interest to Zitting Brothers Construction, Inc.	20	AA 4488–4689
01/31/2018	Notice of Entry of Order Denying APCO Construction, Inc.'s Motion for Reconsideration of Court's Order Granting Zitting Brothers Construction, Inc.'s Partial Summary Judgment	20	AA 4690–4693
02/05/2018	2018 Stipulation and Order to Dismiss Third Party Complaint of Interstate Plumbing & Air Conditioning, LLC Against APCO Construction, Inc. with Prejudice	20	AA 4694–4695
02/16/2018	Notice of Appeal	20	AA 4696–4714

<u>Date</u>	DOCUMENT DESCRIPTION	Vol.	Bates Nos.
02/16/2018	APCO Construction, Inc.'s Opposition to Zitting Brothers, Inc.'s Memorandum in Support of APCO Construction Inc.'s Payment of Attorneys' Fees, Costs and Interest to Zitting Construction Brothers, Inc.	20 21	AA 4715–4726 4740
02/26/2018	Zitting Brothers Construction Inc.'s Reply in Support of its Memorandum in Support of APCO Construction, Inc.'s Payment of Attorneys' Fees, Costs, and Interest	21	AA 4741–4751
02/27/2018	Notice of Appeal	21	AA 4752–4976
		22	AA 4977–5226
		23	AA 5227–5288
05/04/2018	Order Regarding Plaintiff's Motion to Stay Pending Entry of Final Judgment Pursuant to NRCP 62(B) and 62(H) on Order Shortening Time	23	AA 5289–5290
05/08/2018	Order Determining Amount of Zitting Brothers Construction, Inc.'s Attorney's Fees, Costs, and Prejudgment Interests	23	AA 5291–5293
05/11/2018	Notice of Entry of Order Determining Amount of Zitting Brothers Construction, Inc.'s Attorney's Fees, Costs, and Prejudgment Interest	23	AA 5294–5298
05/23/2018	Judgment in Favor of Zitting Brothers Construction, Inc.	23	AA 5299–5300
05/24/2018	Notice of Entry of Judgment in Favor of Zitting Brothers Construction, Inc.	23	AA 5301–5304
06/08/2018	Amended Notice of Appeal	23	AA 5305–5476
		24	AA 5477–5724
		25	AA 5725–5871

<u>Date</u>	DOCUMENT DESCRIPTION	Vol.	Bates Nos.
06/00/2010	District CC - Martine Con FA(1) Conti Continu	25	A A 5070 5072
06/08/2018	Plaintiff's Motion for 54(b) Certification and for Stay Pending Appeal on Order Shortening Time	25 26	AA 5872–5973 AA 5974–6038
06/19/2018	Zitting Brothers' Construction, Inc.'s Limited Opposition to APCO Construction, Inc.'s Motion for 54(b) Certification and for Stay Pending Appeal on Order Shortening Time	26	AA 6039–6046
06/26/2018	Recorder's Transcript of Hearing RE: Plaintiff's Motion for 54(b) Certification and for Stay Pending Appeal on Order Shortening Time	26	AA 6047–6051
07/30/2018	Order Granting Motion for 54(b) Certification and for Stay Pending Appeal	26	AA 6052–6054
07/31/2018	Notice of Entry of Order	26	AA 6055–6063
08/08/2018	Second Amended Notice of Appeal	26	AA 6064–6180
		27	AA 6181–6430
		28	AA 6431–6679
		29	AA 6680–6854
	Docket of District Court Case No. 08A571228	30	AA 6855–6941

1	STMT BICHARD I BEEL ESO	ELIATION
2	RICHARD L. PEEL, ESQ. Nevada Bar No. 4359	CLERK OF THE COURT
3	MICHAEL T.GEBHART, ESQ. Nevada Bar No. 7718	
_ :	DALLIN T. WAYMENT, ESQ.	
4	Nevada Bar No. 10270 PEEL BRIMLEY LLP	
5	3333 E. Serene Avenue, Suite 200	
6	Henderson, NV 89074-6571 Telephone: (702) 990-7272	
7	Fax: (702) 990-7273 rpeel@peelbrimley.com	
-	mgebhart@peelbrimley.com	
8	<u>dwayment@peelbrimley.com</u> Attorneys for Helix Electric of Nevada, LLC d/b/a	ı Heliv Flectric
9	DISTRICT	
10	CLARK COUN	TY, NEVADA
11	ACCURACY GLASS & MIRROR	LEAD CASE NO.: A571228
	COMPANY, INC., a Nevada corporation,	DEPT. NO.: XIII
12	Plaintiff,	Consolidated with:
13	Tre	A571792 A574391
14	VS.	A577623
15	ASPHALT PRODUCTS CORP., a Nevada corporation; APCO CONSTRUCTION, a	A583289 A584730
	Nevada corporation; CAMCO PACIFIC	A587168
16	CONSTRUCTION COMPANY, INC., a California corporation; GEMSTONE	
17	DEVELOPMÊNT WÉST, INC., Nevada	HELIX ELECTRIC'S AMENDED
18	corporation; FIDELITY AND DEPOSIT COMPANY OF MARYLAND; SCOTT	STATEMENT OF FACTS
10	FINANCIAL CORPORATION, a North Dakota corporation; DOES I through X; ROE	CONSTITUTING NOTICE OF LIEN AND THIRD-PARTY COMPLAINT
19	CORPORATIONS I through X; BOE	
20	BONDING COMPANIES I through X; LOE LENDERS I through X, inclusive,	
21	Defendants.	
22	HELIX ELECTRIC OF NEVADA, LLC, a	
23	Nevada limited-liability company, d/b/a HELIX ELECTRIC,	
23		
24	Plaintiff in Intervention,	EXEMPTION FROM ARBITRATION:
25	vs.	Title to Real Estate
26	ASPHALT PRODUCTS CORP., a Nevada	
27	corporation; APCO CONSTRUCTION, a Nevada corporation; CAMCO PACIFIC	
	CONSTRUCTION COMPANY, INC., a	
28	California corporation; GEMSTONE	

DEVELOPMENT WEST, INC., Nevada corporation; FIDELITY AND DEPOSIT COMPANY OF MARYLAND; SCOTT FINANCIAL CORPORATION, a North Dakota corporation; DOES I through X; ROE CORPORATIONS I through X; BOE BONDING COMPANIES I through X; LOE LENDERS I through X, inclusive,

Defendants.

HELIX ELECTRIC OF NEVADA, LLC d/b/a HELIX ELECTRIC ("Helix") by and through its attorneys PEEL BRIMLEY LLP, as for its Amended Statement of Facts Constituting a Notice of Lien and Third Party Complaint ("Amended Complaint") against the above-named defendants complains, avers and alleges as follows:

THE PARTIES

- 1. Helix is and was at all times relevant to this action a Nevada limited-liability company, duly authorized, licensed and qualified to do business in Clark County, Nevada holding a Nevada State Contractor's license, which license is in good standing.
- 2. Helix is informed and believes and therefore alleges that Defendant GEMSTONE DEVELOPMENT WEST, INC., Nevada corporation ("Owner") is and was at all times relevant to this action, the owner, reputed owner, or the person, individual and/or entity who claims an ownership interest in that certain real property portions thereof located in Clark County, Nevada and more particularly described as follows:

Manhattan West Condominiums (Project)
Spring Valley
County Assessor Description: PT NE4 NW4 SEC 32 21 60 &
PT N2 NW4 SEC 32 21 60
SEC 32 TWP 21 RNG 60

and more particularly described as Clark County Assessor Parcel Numbers 163-32-101-020 and 163-32-101-022 through 163-32-101-024 (formerly known as 163-32-101-019 and 163-32-112-001 thru 163-32-112-246) including all easements, rights-of-way, common areas and

H:\PB&S\CLIENT FILES\3000 - 3999 (G - J)\3562 - Helix Electric of NV\056 - APCO [Manhattan West]\PX\Originals\090622 Helix Amd Stmt of

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

appurtenances thereto, and surrounding space may be required for the convenient use and occupation thereof, upon which Owners caused or allowed to be constructed certain improvements (the "Property").

- 3. The whole of the Property is reasonably necessary for the convenient use and occupation of the improvements.
- Helix is informed and believes and therefore alleges that Defendant APCO 4. CONSTRUCTION, a Nevada corporation ("APCO"), is and was at all times relevant to this action doing business as a licensed contractor authorized to conduct business in Clark County, Nevada. APCO may also be known as Asphalt Products Company.
- 5. Helix is informed and believes and therefore alleges that Defendant CAMCO PACIFIC CONSTRUCTION COMPANY, INC., a California corporation ("CPCC"), is and was at all times relevant to this action doing business as a licensed contractor authorized to conduct business in Clark County, Nevada.
- 6. Helix is informed and believes and therefore alleges that Defendant, FIDELITY AND DEPOSIT COMPANY OF MARYLAND (hereinafter "CPCC Surety"), was and is a bonding company licensed and qualified to do business as a surety in Nevada.
- 7. Helix is informed and believes and therefore alleges that Defendant Scott Financial Corporation ("SFC") is a North Dakota corporation with its principle place of business in Bismark, North Dakota. SFC is engaged in the business of underwriting and originating loans, selling participation in those loans, and servicing the loans. SFC has recorded deeds of trust securing loans given to the Owner for, inter alia, development of the Property.
- 8. Helix does not know the true names of the individuals, corporations, partnerships and entities sued and identified in fictitious names as DOES I through X, ROE CORPORATIONS I through X, BOE BONDING COMPANIES I through X and LOE

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

LENDERS I through X. Helix alleges that such Defendants claim an interest in or to the Properties, and/or are responsible for damages suffered by Helix as more fully discussed under the claims for relief set forth below. Helix will request leave of this Honorable Court to amend this Amended Complaint to show the true names and capacities of each such fictitious Defendant when Helix discovers such information.

FIRST CAUSE OF ACTION (Breach of Contract against APCO)

- 9. Helix repeats and realleges each and every allegation contained in the preceding paragraphs of this Amended Complaint, incorporates them by reference, and further alleges as follows:
- 10. On or about April 17, 2007 Helix entered into an Agreement with APCO (the "APCO Agreement") to provide certain electrical related work, materials and equipment (the "APCO Work") for the Property located in Clark County, Nevada.
- 11. Helix furnished the APCO Work for the benefit of and at the specific instance and request of APCO and/or Owner.
- 12. Pursuant to the APCO Agreement, Helix was to be paid an amount in excess of Ten Thousand Dollars (\$10,000.00) (hereinafter "APCO Outstanding Balance") for the APCO Work.
- 13. Helix furnished the APCO Work and has otherwise performed its duties and obligations as required by the APCO Agreement.
 - APCO has breached the APCO Agreement by, among other things:
 - a. Failing and/or refusing to pay the monies owed to Helix for the APCO Work;
- b. Failing to adjust the APCO Agreement price to account for extra and/or changed work, as well as suspensions and delays of APCO Work caused or ordered by the

Defendants and/or their representatives;

H:\PB&S\CLIENT FILES\3000 - 3999 (G - J)\3562 - Helix Electric of NV\056 - APCO [Manhattan West]\PX\Originals\090622 Helix And Stmt of

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

	c.	Faili	ng to	promp	tly recognize	and	grant	time ext	ensions to 1	reflect	additiona
time	allowable	under	the	APCO	Agreement	and	permit	t related	adjustmen	ts in	scheduled
perfo	rmance;										

- d. Failing and/or refusing to comply with the APCO Agreement and Nevada law; and
- e. Negligently or intentionally preventing, obstructing, hindering or interfering with Helix's performance of the APCO Work.
- Helix is owed an amount in excess of Ten Thousand Dollars (\$10,000.00) for the 15. APCO Work.
- 16. Helix has been required to engage the services of an attorney to collect the APCO Outstanding Balance, and Helix is entitled to recover its reasonable costs, attorney's fees and interest therefore.

SECOND CAUSE OF ACTION (Breach of Contract against CPCC)

- 17. Helix repeats and realleges each and every allegation contained in the preceding paragraphs of this Amended Complaint, incorporates them by reference, and further alleges as follows:
- 18. On or about September 4, 2008, Helix entered into the Ratification and Amendment of Subcontract Agreement ("CPCC Agreement") with CPCC, who replaced APCO as the general contractor on the Project, to continue the work for the Property ("CPCC Work").
- Helix furnished the CPCC Work for the benefit of and at the specific instance and request of CPCC and/or Owner.
- 20. Pursuant to the CPCC Agreement, Helix was to be paid an amount in excess of Ten Thousand Dollars (\$10,000.00) (hereinafter "CPCC Outstanding Balance") for the CPCC Work,

H:\PB&S\CLIENT FILES\3000 - 3999 (G - J)\3562 - Helix Electric of NV\056 - APCO [Manhattan West\PX\Originals\090622 Helix Amd Stmt of

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

- 21. Helix furnished the CPCC Work and has otherwise performed its duties and obligations as required by the CPCC Agreement.
 - CPCC has breached the CPCC Agreement by, among other things: 22.
 - Failing and/or refusing to pay the monies owed to Helix for the CPCC Work;
- b. Failing to adjust the CPCC Agreement price to account for extra and/or changed work, as well as suspensions and delays of CPCC Work caused or ordered by the Defendants and/or their representatives;
- c. Failing to promptly recognize and grant time extensions to reflect additional time allowable under the CPCC Agreement and permit related adjustments in scheduled performance;
- d. Failing and/or refusing to comply with the CPCC Agreement and Nevada law; and
- Negligently or intentionally preventing, obstructing, hindering or interfering with Helix's performance of the CPCC Work.
- Helix is owed an amount in excess of Ten Thousand Dollars (\$10,000.00) for the 23. CPCC Work.
- Helix has been required to engage the services of an attorney to collect the CPCC 24. Outstanding Balance, and Helix is entitled to recover its reasonable costs, attorney's fees and interest therefore.

THIRD CAUSE OF ACTION (Breach of Implied Covenant of Good Faith & Fair Dealing Against APCO)

25. Helix repeats and realleges each and every allegation contained in the preceding paragraphs of this Amended Complaint, incorporates them by reference, and further alleges as follows:

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

- 26. There is a covenant of good faith and fair dealing implied in every agreement, including the APCO Agreement.
- APCO breached its duty to act in good faith by performing the APCO Agreement 27. in a manner that was unfaithful to the purpose of the APCO Agreement, thereby denying Helix's justified expectations.
- 28. Due to the actions of APCO, Helix suffered damages in an amount to be determined at trial for which Helix is entitled to judgment plus interest.
- 29. Helix has been required to engage the services of an attorney to collect the APCO Outstanding Balance, and Helix is entitled to recover its reasonable costs, attorney's fees and interest therefore.

FOURTH CAUSE OF ACTION (Breach of Implied Covenant of Good Faith & Fair Dealing Against CPCC)

- Helix repeats and realleges each and every allegation contained in the preceding 30. paragraphs of this Amended Complaint, incorporates them by reference, and further alleges as follows:
- There is a covenant of good faith and fair dealing implied in every agreement, 31. including the CPCC Agreement.
- 32. CPCC breached its duty to act in good faith by performing the CPCC Agreement in a manner that was unfaithful to the purpose of the CPCC Agreement, thereby denying Helix's justified expectations
- Due to the actions of CPCC, Helix suffered damages in an amount to be 33. determined at trial for which Helix is entitled to judgment plus interest.
- Helix has been required to engage the services of an attorney to collect the CPCC 34. Outstanding Balance, and Helix is entitled to recover its reasonable costs, attorney's fees and interest therefore.

H:\PB&S\CLIENT FILES\3000 - 3999 (G - J)\3562 - Helix Electric of NV\056 - APCO [Manhattan West]\PX\Originals\090622 Helix Amd Stmt of

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

FIFTH CAUSE OF ACTION

(Unjust Enrichment or in the Alternative Quantum Meruit - Against All Defendants)

- Helix repeats and realleges each and every allegation contained in the preceding 35. paragraphs of this Amended Complaint, incorporates them by reference, and further alleges as follows:
- 36. Helix furnished the APCO Work and the CPCC Work for the benefit of and at the specific instance and request of the Defendants.
 - As to APCO and CPCC, this cause of action is being pled in the alternative. 37.
- 38. The Defendants accepted, used and enjoyed the benefit of the APCO Work and CPCC Work.
- The Defendants knew or should have known that Helix expected to be paid for the 39. APCO Work and CPCC Work.
- Helix has demanded payment of the APCO Outstanding Balance and CPCC 40. Outstanding Balance.
- 41. To date, the Defendants have failed, neglected, and/or refused to pay the APCO Outstanding Balance and CPCC Outstanding Balance.
 - 42. The Defendants have been unjustly enriched, to the detriment of Helix.
- Helix has been required to engage the services of an attorney to collect the APCO 43. Outstanding Balance and CPCC Outstanding Balance, and Helix is entitled to recover its reasonable costs, attorney's fees and interest therefore.

SIXTH CAUSE OF ACTION (Foreclosure of Mechanic's Lien)

44. Helix repeats and realleges each and every allegation contained in the preceding paragraphs of this Amended Complaint, incorporates them by reference, and further alleges as follows:

H:\PB&S\CLIENT FILES\3000 - 3999 (G - J)\3562 - Helix Electric of NV\056 - APCO [Manhattan West]\PX\Originals\090622 Helix Amd Stmt of

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

45.	The	provision	of	the	Work	was	at	the	special	instance	and	request	of	the
Defendants for	or the l	Property.												

- As provided at NRS 108.245 and common law, the Defendants had knowledge of 46. Helix's delivery of the APCO Work and CPCC Work to the Property or Helix provided a Notice of Right to Lien.
- Helix demanded payment of an amount in excess of Ten Thousand and no/100 47. Dollars (\$10,000.00), which amount remains past due and owing.
- On or about January 12, 2009, Helix timely recorded a Notice of Lien in Book 48. 20090112 of the Official Records of Clark County, Nevada, as Instrument No. 0002864 (the "Original Lien").
- 49. On or about January 29, 2009, Helix timely recorded an Amended Notice of Lien in Book 20090129 of the Official Records of Clark County, Nevada, as Instrument No. 0000237 (the "Amended Lien").
 - 50. The Original Lien and Amended Lien are hereinafter referred to as the "Liens".
- 51. The Liens were in writing and were recorded against the Property for the outstanding balance due to Helix in the amount of Three Million One Hundred Eighty-Six Thousand One Hundred Two and 67/100 Dollars (\$3,186,102.67).
- 52. The Liens were served upon the Owner and/or its authorized agents, as required by law.
- Helix is entitled to an award of reasonable attorney's fees, costs and interest on the 53. APCO Outstanding Balance and CPCC Outstanding Balance, as provided in Chapter 108 of the Nevada Revised Statutes.

26 ///

27 /// 28

> H:\PB&S\CLIENT FILES\3000 - 3999 (G - J)\3562 - Helix Electric of NV\056 - APCO [Manhattan West]\PX\Originals\090622 Helix Amd Stmt of

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

SEVENTH CAUSE OF ACTION (Claim of Priority)

- Helix repeats and realleges each and every allegation contained in the preceding 54. paragraphs of this Amended Complaint, incorporates them by reference, and further alleges as follows:
- Helix is informed and believes and therefore alleges that construction on the 55. Property commenced before the recording of any deed(s) of trust and/or other interest(s) in the Property, including the deeds of trust recorded by SFC.
- Helix is informed and believes and therefore alleges that even if a deed(s) of trust 56. and/or other interest(s) in the Property were recorded before construction on the Property commenced, those deed(s) of trust, including SFC's, were thereafter expressly subordinated to Helix's statutory mechanics' lien thereby elevating Helix's statutory mechanics' lien to a position superior to those deed(s) of trust and/or other interests(s) in the Property.
- Helix's claim against the Property is superior to the claim(s) of SFC, any other 57. defendant, and/or any Loe Lender.
- 58. Helix has been required to engage the services of an attorney to collect the APCO Outstanding Balance and CPCC Outstanding Work due and owing for the APCO Work and CPCC Work, and Helix is entitled to recover its reasonable costs, attorney's fees and interest therefore.

EIGHTH CAUSE OF ACTION (Claim Against Bond - CPCC Surety)

Helix repeats and realleges each and every allegation contained in the preceding 59. paragraphs of this Amended Complaint, incorporates them by reference, and further alleges as follows:

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

	60.	Prior	to the eve	ents giving ri	se to	this Ame	ende	ed Co	ompla	int,	, the C	CPCC Suret	y issue
License	Bond	No.	8739721	(hereinafter	the	"Bond")	in	the	sum	of	Fifty	Thousand	Dollar
(\$50,00	0.00).												

- CPCC is named as principal and CPCC Surety is named as surety on the Bond. 61.
- 62. The Bond was provided pursuant to the requirements of NRS 624.270, which Bond was in force during all times relevant to this action.
- 63. Helix furnished the CPCC Work as stated herein and has not been paid for the same. Helix therefore claims payment on said Bond.
 - The CPCC Surety is obligated to pay Helix the sums due. 64.
- 65. Demand for the payment of the sums due to Helix has been made, but CPCC and the CPCC Surety have failed, neglected and refused to pay the same to Helix.
 - CPCC and the CPCC Surety owe Helix the penal sum of the Bond. 66.
- Helix was required to engage the services of an attorney to collect the CPCC 67. Outstanding Balance due and owing to Helix and Helix is entitled to recover its reasonable attorney's fees and costs therefore.

<u>NINTH CAUSE OF ACTION</u> (Violation of NRS 624 - APCO)

- 68. Helix repeats and realleges each and every allegation contained in the preceding paragraphs of this Amended Complaint, incorporates them by reference, and further alleges as follows:
- NRS 624.606 to 624.630, et. seq. (the "Statute") requires contractors (such as APCO), to, among other things, timely pay their subcontractors (such as Helix), as provided in the in the Statute.
- In violation of the Statute, APCO have failed and/or refused to timely pay Helix 70. monies due and owing.

H:\PB&S\CLIENT FILES\3000 - 3999 (G - J)\3562 - Helix Electric of NV\056 - APCO [Manhattan West]\PX\Originals\090622 Helix And Stmt of

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

71.	APCO's violation	of the Statute	constitutes	negligence.	ner se
/ I.	THE CO S VIOLATION	or me binine	constitutes	nogngonee	hor po

- By reason of the foregoing, Helix is entitled to a judgment against APCO in the 72. amount of the APCO Outstanding Balance.
- 73. Helix has been required to engage the services of an attorney to collect the APCO Outstanding Balance and Helix is entitled to recover its reasonable costs, attorney's fees and interests therefore.

TENTH CAUSE OF ACTION (Violation of NRS 624 - CPCC)

- Helix repeats and realleges each and every allegation contained in the preceding 74. paragraphs of this Complaint, incorporates them by reference, and further alleges as follows:
- 75. NRS 624.606 to 624.630, et. seq. (the "Statute") requires contractors such as CPCC to, among other things, timely pay their subcontractors (such as Helix), as provided in the in the Statute.
- In violation of the Statute, CPCC failed and/or refused to timely pay Helix monies 76. due and owing.
 - CPCC's violation of the Statute constitutes negligence per se. 77.
- By reason of the foregoing, Helix is entitled to a judgment against CPCC in the 78. amount of the CPCC Outstanding Balance
- Helix has been required to engage the services of an attorney to collect the CPCC 79. Outstanding Balance and Helix is entitled to recover its reasonable costs, attorney's fees and interests therefore.

/// /// IIIH:\PB&S\CLIENT FILES\3000 - 3999 (G - J)\3562 - Helix Electric of NV\056 - APCO [Manhattan

West]\PX\Originals\090622 Helix Amd Stmt of

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

ELEVENTH CAUSE OF ACTION (Declaratory Judgment)

- Helix repeats and realleges each and every allegation contained in the preceding 80. paragraphs of this Amended Complaint, incorporates them by reference, and further alleges as follows:
- 81. Upon information and belief, Owner is the Trustor and SFC is the beneficiary under the following deeds of trust covering the real property at issue:
 - a. Senior Deed of Trust dated June 26, 2006, and recorded July 5, 2006, at Book 20060705, Instrument No. 0004264;
 - b. Junior Deed of Trust dated June 26, 2006, and recorded July 5, 2006, at Book 20060705, Instrument No. 0004265;
 - Third Deed of Trust dated June 26, 2006, and recorded July 5, 2006, at Book 20060705, Instrument No. 0004266; and,
 - d. Senior Debt Deed of Trust dated and recorded February 7, 2008, at Book 20080207, Instrument No. 01482.
- 82. On February 7, 2008, SFC executed a Mezzanine Deeds of Trust Subordination Agreement that expressly subordinated the Senior, Junior, and Third Deeds of Trust to the Senior Debt Deed of Trust "in all respects", "for all purposes", and, " regardless of any priority otherwise available to SFC by law or agreement".
- 83. The Mezzanine Deeds of Trust Subordination Agreement contains a provision that it shall not be construed as affecting the priority of any other lien or encumbrances in favor of SFC. Thus, no presumptions or determinations are to be made in SFC's favor concerning the priority of competing liens or encumbrances on the property, such as Helix's mechanics' lien.
- Pursuant to the a Mezzanine Deeds of Trust Subordination Agreement, SFC was to 84. cause the Senior, Junior, and Third Deeds of Trust to contain specific statements thereon that they were expressly subordinated to the Senior Debt Deed of Trust and SFC was to mark its books

H:\PB&S\CLIENT FILES\3000 - 3999 (G - J)\3562 - Helix Electric of NV\056 - APCO [Manhattan West]\PX\Originals\090622 Helix Amd Stmt of

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

conspicuously to evidence the subordination of the Senior, Junior, and Third Deeds of Trust to the Senior Debt Deed of Trust.

- 85. Helix is informed and believes and therefore alleges that construction on the Property commenced at least before the recording of the Senior Debt Deed of Trust and that by law, all mechanics' liens, including Helix's, enjoy a position of priority over the Senior Debt Deed of Trust.
- 86. Because the Mezzanine Deeds of Trust Subordination Agreement renders the Senior, Junior, and Third Deeds of Trust expressly subordinate to the Senior Debt Deed of Trust, it also renders, as a matter of law, the Senior, Junior, and Third Deeds of Trust expressly subordinate to all mechanics' liens, including Helix's.
- 87. A dispute has arisen, and an actual controversy now exists over the priority issue of Helix's mechanics' lien over other encumbrances on the property.
- Helix is entitled to a court order declaring that its mechanics' lien has a superior 88. lien position on the Property over any other lien or encumbrance created by or for the benefit of SFC or any other entity.

WHEREFORE, Helix prays that this Honorable Court:

- 1. Enters judgment against the Defendants, and each of them, jointly and severally, in the APCO Outstanding Balance and CPCC Outstanding Balance amounts;
- 2. Enters a judgment against Defendants, and each of them, jointly and severally, for Helix's reasonable costs and attorney's fees incurred in the collection of the APCO Outstanding Balance and CPCC Outstanding Balance, as well as an award of interest thereon;
- 3. Enter a judgment declaring that Helix has valid and enforceable mechanic's liens against the Property, with priority over all Defendants, in an amount of the APCO Outstanding Balance and CPCC Outstanding Balance;

H:\PB&S\CLIENT FILES\3000 - 3999 (G - J)\3562 - Helix Electric of NV\056 - APCO [Manhattan West]\PX\Originals\090622 Helix Amd Stmt of

3333 E. SERENE AVENUE, STE. 200 HENDERSON, NEVADA 89074 (702) 990-7272 + FAX (702) 990-7273

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

4. Adjudge a lien upon the Property for the APCO Outstanding Balance and CPCO
Outstanding Balance, plus reasonable attorneys fees, costs and interest thereon, and that this
Honorable Court enter an Order that the Property, and improvements, such as may be necessary,
be sold pursuant to the laws of the State of Nevada, and that the proceeds of said sale be applied
to the payment of sums due Helix herein;

- 5. Enter a judgment declaring that Helix' mechanics' lien enjoys a position of priority superior to any lien or encumbrance created by or for the benefit of SFC or any other entity; and
- 6. For such other and further relief as this Honorable Court deems just and proper in the premises.

Dated this 22 day of June 2009.

PEEL BRIMLEY LLP

RICHARD PEEL ESQ.

Nevada Bar No. 4359

MICHAEL T.GEBHART, ESQ.

Nevada Bar No. 7718

DALLIN T. WAYMENT, ESQ.

Nevada Bar No. 10270

3333 E. Serene Avenue, Suite 200

Henderson, Nevada 89074-6571

Telephone: (702) 990-7272

Fax: (702) 990-7273

rpeel@peelbrimley.com

mgebhart@peelbrimley.com

dwayment@peelbrimley.com

Attorneys for Helix Electric of Nevada, LLC

d/b/a Helix Electric

1 **STMT** RICHARD L. PEEL, ESQ. 2 Nevada Bar No. 4359 CLERK OF THE COURT MICHAEL T.GEBHART, ESQ. 3 Nevada Bar No. 7718 DALLIN T. WAYMENT, ESQ. 4 Nevada Bar No. 10270 PEEL BRIMLEY LLP 5 3333 E. Serene Avenue, Suite 200 Henderson, NV 89074-6571 6 Telephone: (702) 990-7272 Fax: (702) 990-7273 7 rpeel@peelbrimley.com mgebhart@peelbrimley.com dwayment@peelbrimley.com 8 Attorneys for WRG Design, Inc. 9 DISTRICT COURT 10 CLARK COUNTY, NEVADA LEAD CASE NO.: A571228 ACCURACY GLASS & MIRROR 11 HENDERSON, NEVADA 89074 (702) 990-7272 + FAX (702) 990-7273 DEPT. NO.: XIII COMPANY, INC., a Nevada corporation, 12 Plaintiff, Consolidated with: A571792 13 A574391 VS. A577623 14 ASPHALT PRODUCTS CORP., a Nevada A583289 corporation; APCO CONSTRUCTION, a A584730 15 Nevada corporation; CAMCO PACIFIC A587168 CONSTRUCTION COMPANY, INC., a 16 California corporation; GEMSTONE DEVELOPMENT WEST, INC., Nevada 17 WRG DESIGN, INC.'S AMENDED corporation; FIDELITY AND DEPOSIT STATEMENT OF FACTS COMPANY OF MARYLAND; SCOTT 18 CONSTITUTING NOTICE OF LIEN FINANCIAL CORPORATION, a North Dakota corporation; DOES I through X; ROE AND THIRD-PARTY COMPLAINT 19 CORPORATIONS I through X; BOE BONDING COMPANIES I through X; LOE 20 LENDERS I through X, inclusive, 21 Defendants. 22 WRG DESIGN, INC., a Delaware corporation, 23 Plaintiff in Intervention, 24 VS. 25 **EXEMPTION FROM ARBITRATION:** Title to Real Estate ASPHALT PRODUCTS CORP., a Nevada 26 corporation; APCO CONSTRUCTION, a Nevada corporation; CAMCO PACIFIC 27 CONSTRUCTION COMPANY, INC., a California corporation: GEMSTONE 28

3333 E. SERENE AVENUE, STE. 200 HENDERSON, NEVADA 89074 (702) 990-7272 + FAX (702) 990-7273

DEVELOPMENT WEST, INC., Nevada corporation; FIDELITY AND DEPOSIT COMPANY OF MARYLAND; SCOTT FINANCIAL CORPORATION, a North Dakota corporation; DOES I through X; ROE CORPORATIONS I through X; BOE BONDING COMPANIES I through X; LOE LENDERS I through X, inclusive,

Defendants.

WRG DESIGN, INC. ("WRG") by and through its attorneys PEEL BRIMLEY LLP, as for its Amended Statement of Facts Constituting a Notice of Lien and Third Party Complaint ("Amended Complaint") against the above-named defendants complains, avers and alleges as follows:

THE PARTIES

- 1. WRG is and was at all times relevant to this action a Delaware corporation, duly authorized, licensed and qualified to do business in Clark County, Nevada.
- 2. WRG is informed and believes and therefore alleges that Defendant GEMSTONE DEVELOPMENT WEST, INC., Nevada corporation ("Owner") is and was at all times relevant to this action, the owner, reputed owner, or the person, individual and/or entity who claims an ownership interest in that certain real property portions thereof located in Clark County, Nevada and more particularly described as follows:

Manhattan West Condominiums (Project)
Spring Valley
County Assessor Description: PT NE4 NW4 SEC 32 21 60 &
PT N2 NW4 SEC 32 21 60
SEC 32 TWP 21 RNG 60

and more particularly described as Clark County Assessor Parcel Numbers 163-32-101-020 and 163-32-101-022 through 163-32-101-024 (formerly known as 163-32-101-019 and 163-32-112-001 thru 163-32-112-246) including all easements, rights-of-way, common areas and appurtenances thereto, and surrounding space may be required for the convenient use and

H;\PB&S\CLIENT FILES\8000 - 8999 (U - W)\8874 - WRG Design Inc\033 - Camco Pacific [Manhattan West]\PX\Originals\090622 WRG Amd

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

occupation thereof, upon which Owners caused or allowed to be constructed certain improvements (the "Property").

- The whole of the Property is reasonably necessary for the convenient use and 3. occupation of the improvements.
- WRG is informed and believes and therefore alleges that Defendant APCO 4. CONSTRUCTION, a Nevada corporation ("APCO"), is and was at all times relevant to this action doing business as a licensed contractor authorized to conduct business in Clark County, Nevada. APCO may also be known as Asphalt Products Company.
- 5. WRG is informed and believes and therefore alleges that Defendant CAMCO PACIFIC CONSTRUCTION COMPANY, INC., a California corporation ("CPCC"), is and was at all times relevant to this action doing business as a licensed contractor authorized to conduct business in Clark County, Nevada.
- 6. WRG is informed and believes and therefore alleges that Defendant, FIDELITY AND DEPOSIT COMPANY OF MARYLAND (hereinafter "CPCC Surety"), was and is a bonding company licensed and qualified to do business as a surety in Nevada.
- 7. WRG is informed and believes and therefore alleges that Defendant Scott Financial Corporation ("SFC") is a North Dakota corporation with its principle place of business in Bismark, North Dakota. SFC is engaged in the business of underwriting and originating loans, selling participation in those loans, and servicing the loans. SFC has recorded deeds of trust securing loans given to the Owner for, inter alia, development of the Property.
- 8. WRG does not know the true names of the individuals, corporations, partnerships and entities sued and identified in fictitious names as DOES I through X, ROE CORPORATIONS I through X, BOE BONDING COMPANIES I through X and LOE LENDERS I through X. WRG alleges that such Defendants claim an interest in or to the

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

Properties, and/or are responsible for damages suffered by WRG as more fully discussed under the claims for relief set forth below. WRG will request leave of this Honorable Court to amend this Amended Complaint to show the true names and capacities of each such fictitious Defendant when WRG discovers such information.

FIRST CAUSE OF ACTION (Breach of Contract against Owner)

- 9. WRG repeats and realleges each and every allegation contained in the preceding paragraphs of this Amended Complaint, incorporates them by reference, and further alleges as follows:
- On or about July 31, 2006 WRG entered into an Agreement with Owner (the 10. "Owner Agreement") to provide certain surveying and mapping related work, materials and equipment to the Property located in Clark County, Nevada (the "Owner Services")
- 11. WRG furnished the Services for the benefit of and at the specific instance and request of the Owner.
- 12. Pursuant to the Owner Agreement, WRG was to be paid an amount in excess of Ten Thousand Dollars (\$10,000.00) (hereinafter "Owner Outstanding Balance") for the Owner Services.
- WRG furnished the Owner Services and has otherwise performed its duties and 13. obligations as required by the Owner Agreement.
 - The Owner has breached the Owner Agreement by, among other things: 14.
- a. Failing and/or refusing to pay the monies owed to WRG for the Owner Services;
- b. Failing to adjust the Owner Agreement price to account for extra and/or changed work, as well as suspensions and delays of Owner Services caused or ordered by the Defendants and/or their representatives;

H:\PB&S\CLIENT FILES\8000 - 8999 (U -

W)\8874 - WRG Design Inc\033 - Camco Pacific [Manhattan West]\PX\Originals\090622 WRG Amd

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

	c.	. Faili	ng to	promp	tly recognize	e and	grant t	ime exte	ensions to ref	lect	additiona
time	allowable	under	the	Owner	Agreement	and	permit	related	adjustments	in	scheduled
perfo	rmance;										

- d. Failing and/or refusing to comply with the Owner Agreement and Nevada law; and
- e. Negligently or intentionally preventing, obstructing, hindering or interfering with WRG's performance of the Owner Services.
- WRG is owed an amount in excess of Ten Thousand Dollars (\$10,000.00) for the 15. Owner Services.
- WRG has been required to engage the services of an attorney to collect the Owner 16. Outstanding Balance, and WRG is entitled to recover its reasonable costs, attorney's fees and interest therefore.

SECOND CAUSE OF ACTION (Breach of Contract against APCO)

- 17. WRG repeats and realleges each and every allegation contained in the preceding paragraphs of this Amended Complaint, incorporates them by reference, and further alleges as follows:
- 18. On or about April 17, 2007 WRG entered into an Agreement with APCO (the "APCO Agreement") to provide certain surveying and mapping related work, materials and equipment to the Property located in Clark County, Nevada (the "APCO Services")
- WRG furnished the APCO Services for the benefit of and at the specific instance and request of APCO and/or Owner.
- Pursuant to the APCO Agreement, WRG was to be paid an amount in excess of 20. Ten Thousand Dollars (\$10,000.00) (hereinafter "APCO Outstanding Balance") for the APCO Services.

H:\PB&S\CLIENT FILES\8000 - 8999 (U -W)\8874 - WRG Design Inc\033 - Camco Pacific [Manhattan West]\PX\Originals\090622 WRG Amd

2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26

28

1

21.	WRG furnished	the APCO	Services	and has	otherwise	performed	its	duties	and
obligations as	required by the A	PCO Agree	ment.						

- 22. APCO has breached the APCO Agreement by, among other things:
- a. Failing and/or refusing to pay the monies owed to WRG for the APCO Services;
- b. Failing to adjust the APCO Agreement price to account for extra and/or changed work, as well as suspensions and delays of APCO Services caused or ordered by the Defendants and/or their representatives;
- c. Failing to promptly recognize and grant time extensions to reflect additional time allowable under the APCO Agreement and permit related adjustments in scheduled performance;
- d. Failing and/or refusing to comply with the APCO Agreement and Nevada law; and
- e. Negligently or intentionally preventing, obstructing, hindering or interfering with WRG's performance of the APCO Services.
- 23. WRG is owed an amount in excess of Ten Thousand Dollars (\$10,000.00) for the APCO Services.
- 24. WRG has been required to engage the services of an attorney to collect the APCO Outstanding Balance, and WRG is entitled to recover its reasonable costs, attorney's fees and interest therefore.

THIRD CAUSE OF ACTION (Breach of Contract against CPCC)

25. WRG repeats and realleges each and every allegation contained in the preceding paragraphs of this Amended Complaint, incorporates them by reference, and further alleges as follows:

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

26.	On or about August 26, 2008, WRG entered into the Ratification and Amendmen
of Subcontract	Agreement ("CPCC Agreement") with CPCC, who replaced APCO as the genera
contractor on t	he Project, to continue the services for the Property ("CPCC Services").

- WRG furnished the CPCC Services for the benefit of and at the specific instance 27. and request of CPCC and/or Owner.
- Pursuant to the CPCC Agreement, WRG was to be paid an amount in excess of 28. Ten Thousand Dollars (\$10,000.00) (hereinafter "CPCC Outstanding Balance") for the CPCC Services.
- 29. WRG furnished the CPCC Services and has otherwise performed its duties and obligations as required by the CPCC Agreement.
 - 30. CPCC has breached the CPCC Agreement by, among other things:
- a. Failing and/or refusing to pay the monies owed to WRG for the CPCC Services;
- b. Failing to adjust the CPCC Agreement price to account for extra and/or changed work, as well as suspensions and delays of CPCC Services caused or ordered by the Defendants and/or their representatives;
- c. Failing to promptly recognize and grant time extensions to reflect additional time allowable under the CPCC Agreement and permit related adjustments in scheduled performance;
- d. Failing and/or refusing to comply with the CPCC Agreement and Nevada law; and
- e. Negligently or intentionally preventing, obstructing, hindering or interfering with WRG's performance of the CPCC Services.

3333 E. SERENE AVENUE, STE. 200 HENDERSON, NEVADA 89074 (702) 990-7272 + FAX (702) 990-7273	
---	--

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

31.	WRG is owed an amount in excess of Ten Thousand Dollars (\$10,000.00) for the
CPCC Service	e e

32. WRG has been required to engage the services of an attorney to collect the CPCC Outstanding Balance, and WRG is entitled to recover its reasonable costs, attorney's fees and interest therefore.

FOURTH CAUSE OF ACTION (Breach of Implied Covenant of Good Faith & Fair Dealing Against Owner)

- WRG repeats and realleges each and every allegation contained in the preceding 33. paragraphs of this Amended Complaint, incorporates them by reference, and further alleges as follows:
- 34. There is a covenant of good faith and fair dealing implied in every agreement, including the Owner Agreement.
- 35. Owner breached its duty to act in good faith by performing the Owner Agreement in a manner that was unfaithful to the purpose of the Owner Agreement, thereby denying WRG's justified expectations.
- 36. Due to the actions of Owner, WRG suffered damages in an amount to be determined at trial for which WRG is entitled to judgment plus interest.
- 37. WRG has been required to engage the services of an attorney to collect the Owner Outstanding Balance, and WRG is entitled to recover its reasonable costs, attorney's fees and interest therefore.

FIFTH CAUSE OF ACTION (Breach of Implied Covenant of Good Faith & Fair Dealing Against APCO)

38. WRG repeats and realleges each and every allegation contained in the preceding paragraphs of this Amended Complaint, incorporates them by reference, and further alleges as follows:

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

- There is a covenant of good faith and fair dealing implied in every agreement, 39. including the APCO Agreement.
- 40. APCO breached its duty to act in good faith by performing the APCO Agreement in a manner that was unfaithful to the purpose of the APCO Agreement, thereby denying WRG's justified expectations.
- Due to the actions of APCO, WRG suffered damages in an amount to be 41. determined at trial for which WRG is entitled to judgment plus interest.
- 42. WRG has been required to engage the services of an attorney to collect the APCO Outstanding Balance, and WRG is entitled to recover its reasonable costs, attorney's fees and interest therefore.

SIXTH CAUSE OF ACTION (Breach of Implied Covenant of Good Faith & Fair Dealing Against CPCC)

- 43. WRG repeats and realleges each and every allegation contained in the preceding paragraphs of this Amended Complaint, incorporates them by reference, and further alleges as follows:
- There is a covenant of good faith and fair dealing implied in every agreement, 44. including the CPCC Agreement.
- 45. CPCC breached its duty to act in good faith by performing the CPCC Agreement in a manner that was unfaithful to the purpose of the CPCC Agreement, thereby denying WRG's justified expectations.
- Due to the actions of CPCC, WRG suffered damages in an amount to be 46. determined at trial for which WRG is entitled to judgment plus interest.
- 47. WRG has been required to engage the services of an attorney to collect the CPCC Outstanding Balance, and WRG is entitled to recover its reasonable costs, attorney's fees and interest therefore.

7EEL BRIMLEY LLP 3333 E. SERENE AVENUE, STE. 200 HENDERSON, NEVADA 89074 (702) 990-7272 + FAX (702) 990-7273

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

SEVENTH CAUSE OF ACTION

(Unjust Enrichment or in the Alternative Quantum Meruit – Against All Defendants)

- 48. WRG repeats and realleges each and every allegation contained in the preceding paragraphs of this Amended Complaint, incorporates them by reference, and further alleges as follows:
- 49. WRG furnished the Owner Services, APCO Services and CPCC Services for the benefit of and at the specific instance and request of the Defendants.
- 50. As to Owner, Asphalt, APCO and CPCC, this cause of action is being pled in the alternative.
- 51. The Defendants accepted, used and enjoyed the benefit of the Owner Services, APCO Services and CPCC Services.
- 52. The Defendants knew or should have known that WRG expected to be paid for the Owner Services, APCO Services and CPCC Services.
- 53. WRG has demanded payment of the Owner Outstanding Balance, APCO Outstanding Balance and CPCC Outstanding Balance.
- 54. To date, the Defendants have failed, neglected, and/or refused to pay the APCO Outstanding Balance and CPCC Outstanding Balance.
 - 55. The Defendants have been unjustly enriched, to the detriment of WRG.
- 56. WRG has been required to engage the services of an attorney to collect the APCO Outstanding Balance and CPCC Outstanding Balance, and WRG is entitled to recover its reasonable costs, attorney's fees and interest therefore.

///

III

H:\PB&S\CLIENT FILES\8000 - 8999 (U - W)\8874 - WRG Design Inc\033 - Cameo Pacific [Manhattan West]\PX\Originals\090622 WRG Amd

Page 10

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

EIGHTH CAUSE OF ACTION (Foreclosure of Mechanic's Lien)

- 57. WRG repeats and realleges each and every allegation contained in the preceding paragraphs of this Amended Complaint, incorporates them by reference, and further alleges as follows:
- 58. The provision of the Owner Services, APCO Services and CPCC Services was at the special instance and request of the Defendants for the Property.
- 59. As provided at NRS 108.245 and common law, the Defendants had knowledge of WRG's delivery of the Owner Services, APCO Services and CPCC Services Services to the Property or WRG provided a Notice of Right to Lien.
- WRG demanded payment of an amount in excess of Ten Thousand and no/100 60. Dollars (\$10,000.00), which amount remains past due and owing.
- On or about February 13, 2009, WRG timely recorded a Notice of Lien in Book 61. 20090213 of the Official Records of Clark County, Nevada, as Instrument No. 0004321 (the "Original Lien").
- 62. One or about April 27, 2009, WRG timely recorded an Amended Notice of Lien in Book 20090427 of the Official Records of Clark County, Nevada, as Instrument No. 0000107 (the "Amended Lien").
- The Original Lien and Amended Lien are hereinafter collectively referred to as the 63. "Liens".
- The Liens were in writing and were recorded against the Property for the outstanding balance due to WRG in the amount of Two Hundred Seventy-Five Thousand One Hundred Fifteen and 66/100 Dollars (\$275,115.66).
- 65. The Liens were served upon the Owner and/or its authorized agents, as required by law.

H:\PB&S\CLIENT FILES\8000 - 8999 (U -W)\8874 - WRG Design Inc\033 - Camco Pacific [Manhattan West]\PX\Originals\090622 WRG Amd

Page 11

66. WRG is entitled to an award of reasonable attorney's fees, costs and interest on the APCO Outstanding Balance and CPCC Outstanding Balance, as provided in Chapter 108 of the Nevada Revised Statutes.

NINTH CAUSE OF ACTION (Claim of Priority)

- 67. WRG repeats and realleges each and every allegation contained in the preceding paragraphs of this Amended Complaint, incorporates them by reference, and further alleges as follows:
- 68. WRG is informed and believes and therefore alleges that construction on the Property commenced before the recording of any deed(s) of trust and/or other interest(s) in the Property, including the deeds of trust recorded by SFC.
- 69. WRG is informed and believes and therefore alleges that even if a deed(s) of trust and/or other interest(s) in the Property were recorded before construction on the Property commenced, those deed(s) of trust, including SFC's, were thereafter expressly subordinated to WRG's statutory mechanics' lien thereby elevating WRG's statutory mechanics' lien to a position superior to those deed(s) of trust and/or other interests(s) in the Property.
- 70. WRG's claim against the Property is superior to the claim(s) of SFC, any other defendant, and/or any Loe Lender.
- 71. WRG has been required to engage the services of an attorney to collect the Owner Outstanding Balance, APCO Outstanding Balance and CPCC Outstanding Balance due and owing for the Owner Services, APCO Services and CPCC Services, and WRG is entitled to recover its reasonable costs, attorney's fees and interest therefore.

///
///
///

H:\PB&S\CLIENT FILES\8000 - 8999 (U W)\8874 - WRG Design Inc\033 - Camco Pacific
[Manhattan West]\PX\Originals\090622 WRG Amd

Page 12

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

TENTH CAUSE OF ACTION (Claim Against Bond - CPCC Surety)

- WRG repeats and realleges each and every allegation contained in the preceding 72. paragraphs of this Amended Complaint, incorporates them by reference, and further alleges as follows:
- Prior to the events giving rise to this Amended Complaint, the CPCC Surety issued 73. License Bond No. 8739721 (hereinafter the "Bond") in the sum of Fifty Thousand Dollars (\$50,000.00).
 - CPCC is named as principal and CPCC Surety is named as surety on the Bond. 74.
- 75. The Bond was provided pursuant to the requirements of NRS 624.270, which Bond was in force during all times relevant to this action.
- WRG furnished the CPCC Services as stated herein and has not been paid for the 76. same. WRG therefore claims payment on said Bond.
 - The CPCC Surety is obligated to pay WRG the sums due. 77.
- 78. Demand for the payment of the sums due to WRG has been made, but CPCC and the CPCC Surety have failed, neglected and refused to pay the same to WRG.
 - 79. CPCC and the CPCC Surety owe WRG the penal sum of the Bond.
- WRG was required to engage the services of an attorney to collect the CPCC 80. Outstanding Balance due and owing to WRG and WRG is entitled to recover its reasonable attorney's fees and costs therefore.

ELEVENTH CAUSE OF ACTION (Declaratory Judgment)

81. WRG repeats and realleges each and every allegation contained in the preceding paragraphs of this Complaint, incorporates them by reference, and further alleges as follows:

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

- 82. Upon information and belief, Owner is the Trustor and SFC is the beneficiary under the following deeds of trust covering the real property at issue:
 - Senior Deed of Trust dated June 26, 2006, and recorded July 5, 2006, at Book 20060705, Instrument No. 0004264;
 - b. Junior Deed of Trust dated June 26, 2006, and recorded July 5, 2006, at Book 20060705, Instrument No. 0004265;
 - Third Deed of Trust dated June 26, 2006, and recorded July 5, 2006, at Book 20060705, Instrument No. 0004266; and,
 - d. Senior Debt Deed of Trust dated and recorded February 7, 2008, at Book 20080207, Instrument No. 01482.
- 83. On February 7, 2008, SFC executed a Mezzanine Deeds of Trust Subordination Agreement that expressly subordinated the Senior, Junior, and Third Deeds of Trust to the Senior Debt Deed of Trust "in all respects", "for all purposes", and, " regardless of any priority otherwise available to SFC by law or agreement".
- 84. The Mezzanine Deeds of Trust Subordination Agreement contains a provision that it shall not be construed as affecting the priority of any other lien or encumbrances in favor of SFC. Thus, no presumptions or determinations are to be made in SFC's favor concerning the priority of competing liens or encumbrances on the property, such as WRG's mechanics' lien.
- 85. Pursuant to the a Mezzanine Deeds of Trust Subordination Agreement, SFC was to cause the Senior, Junior, and Third Deeds of Trust to contain specific statements thereon that they were expressly subordinated to the Senior Debt Deed of Trust and SFC was to mark its books conspicuously to evidence the subordination of the Senior, Junior, and Third Deeds of Trust to the Senior Debt Deed of Trust.
- 86. WRG is informed and believes and therefore alleges that construction on the Property commenced at least before the recording of the Senior Debt Deed of Trust and that by

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

law, all mechanics' liens, including WRG's, enjoy a position of priority over the Senior Debt Deed of Trust.

- Because the Mezzanine Deeds of Trust Subordination Agreement renders the 87. Senior, Junior, and Third Deeds of Trust expressly subordinate to the Senior Debt Deed of Trust, it also renders, as a matter of law, the Senior, Junior, and Third Deeds of Trust expressly subordinate to all mechanics' liens, including WRG's.
- 88. A dispute has arisen, and an actual controversy now exists over the priority issue of WRG's mechanics' lien over other encumbrances on the property.
- 89. WRG is entitled to a court order declaring that its mechanics' lien has a superior lien position on the Property over any other lien or encumbrance created by or for the benefit of SFC or any other entity.

WHEREFORE, WRG prays that this Honorable Court:

- Enters judgment against the Defendants, and each of them, jointly and severally, in 1. the Owner Outstanding Balance, APCO Outstanding Balance and CPCC Outstanding Balance amounts;
- 2. Enters a judgment against Defendants, and each of them, jointly and severally, for WRG's reasonable costs and attorney's fees incurred in the collection of the Owner Outstanding Balance, APCO Outstanding Balance and CPCC Outstanding Balance, as well as an award of interest thereon;
- Enter a judgment declaring that WRG has valid and enforceable mechanic's liens 3. against the Property, with priority over all Defendants, in an amount of the Owner Outstanding Balance, APCO Outstanding Balance and CPCC Outstanding Balance;
- 4. Adjudge a lien upon the Property for the Owner Outstanding Balance, APCO Outstanding Balance and CPCC Outstanding Balance, plus reasonable attorneys fees, costs and

26

27

28

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

interest thereon, and that this Honorable Court enter an Order that the Property, and improvements, such as may be necessary, be sold pursuant to the laws of the State of Nevada, and that the proceeds of said sale be applied to the payment of sums due WRG herein;

- 5. Enter a judgment declaring that WRG's mechanics' lien enjoys a position of priority superior to any lien or encumbrance created by or for the benefit of SFC or any other entity; and
- 6. For such other and further relief as this Honorable Court deems just and proper in the premises.

Dated this // day of June 2009.

PEEL BRIMLEY LLP

HART L. PEEL, ESQ.

Nevada Bar No. 4359

MICHAEL T.GEBHART, ESQ.

Nevada Bar No. 7718

DALLIN T. WAYMENT, ESQ.

Nevada Bar No. 10270

3333 E. Serene Avenue, Suite 200

Henderson, Nevada 89074-6571

Telephone: (702) 990-7272

Fax: (702) 990-7273

rpeel@peelbrimley.com

mgebhart@peelbrimley.com

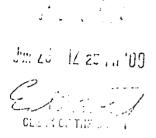
dwayment@peelbrimley.com

Attorneys for WRG Design, Inc.

ORIGINAL

STMT
D. SHANE CLIFFORD, ESQ.
Nevada Bar No. 6602
ROBIN E. PERKINS, ESQ.
Nevada Bar No. 9891
DIXON TRUMAN FISHER & CLIFFORD, P.C.
221 North Buffalo Drive, Suite A
Las Vegas, NV 89145
(702) 821-1821
Attorneys for Ahern

DISTRICT COU



DISTRICT COURT CLARK COUNTY NEVADA

APCO CONSTRUCTION, a Nevada corporation,

Plaintiff.

VS.

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

18

19

20

21

LAW OFFICES

DIXON TRUMAN FISHER & CLIFFORD

A PROFESSONAL CORPORATION

221 North Buffald Drive, Suite A

Las Vegas, Nevada 89145

(702) 821-1821

GEMSTONE DEVELOPMENT WEST, INC., a Nevada corporation; NEVADA CONSTRUCTION SERVICES, a Nevada corporation; SCOTT FINANCIAL CORPORATION, a North Dakota corporation; COMMONWEALTH LAND TITLE INSURANCE COMPANY; FIRST AMERICAN TITLE INSURANCE COMPANY; and DOES I through X, inclusive,

Defendants.

AHERN RENTALS, INC., a Nevada corporation;

Plaintiff,

17 | vs.

GEMSTONE DEVELOPMENT WEST, INC., a Nevada corporation; GEMSTONE DEVELOPMENT, LLC, a Nevada limited liability company; ACCURACY GLASS & MIRROR COMPANY, INC., a Nevada corporation; APCO CONSTRUCTION, ALEX EDELSTEIN, individually; KELLY MARSHALL, individually; EMPLOYERS MUTUAL CASUALTY COMPANY, a foreign entity; COMMONWEALTH LAND TITLE INSURANCE COMPANY; FIRST AMERICAN TITLE INSURANCE COMPANY; HEINAMAN CONTRACT GLAZING, a California corporation; NEAL ROFFER, individually; CAMCO PACIFIC CONSTRUCTION COMPANY, INC., a foreign corporation; DOES I through X, inclusive; and ROE CORPORATIONS I through X, inclusive;

Defendants.

DEPT. NO.: XIII

AHERN RENTAL INC.'S

CASE NO.: A571228

AHERN RENTAL INC.'S
FIRST AMENDED STATEMENT
OF FACTS CONSTITUTING
LIEN AND COMPLAINT-ININTERVENTION

Arbitration Exemption: Involves
Title to Property; Seeking
Declaratory Relief



RECEIVED JUN 2 6 2009 REPROFINE CO

Page 1 of 22

V

LAW OFFICES DIXON TRUMAN FISHER & CLIFFORD A PROFESSIONAL CORONATION 221 North Buffalo Drive, Suite A Las Vegas, Nevada 89145 (702) 831-182

AHERN RENTAL INC.'S FIRST AMENDED STATEMENT OF FACTS CONSTITUTING LIENAND COMPLAINT-IN-INTERVENTION

Plaintiff, AHERN RENTALS, INC. (hereinafter "Ahern"), by and through counsel undersigned of the law firm of Dixon Truman Fisher & Clifford, P.C., hereby submits its First Amended Statement of Facts Constituting Lien and Complaint-in-Intervention (hereinafter "Complaint") in response to Plaintiff, APCO CONSTRUCTION'S Complaint and Notice to Lien Claimants as follows:

IDENTIFICATION OF PARTIES

- 1. Plaintiff, Ahern, is and was at all times relevant hereto a Nevada corporation licensed and doing business in the state of Nevada.
- Upon information and belief, Defendant GEMSTONE DEVELOPMENT WEST, INC. (hereinafter "Gemstone") is, and was at all times relevant hereto, a Nevada corporation licensed and doing business in Nevada; and is the owner of the real property commonly known as "Manhattan West", located at 9205 W. Russell, Las Vegas, NV; more particularly described as PT NE4 NW4 SEC 32 21 60; and on the date Ahern's liens were recorded the APN was identified by the Clark County Assessor as 163-32-101-019. As of the date of this Complaint, the APNs are identified by the Clark County Assessor as: 163-32-101-020, 163-32-101-022, 163-32-101-023, and 163-32-112-001 through 163-32-112-246 (hereinafter the "Property").
- 3. Upon information and belief, Defendant GEMSTONE DEVELOPMENT, LLC (hereinafter "Gemstone Development") is, and was at all times relevant hereto, a Nevada limited liability company, licensed and doing business in Nevada.

Page 2 of 22

Upon information and belief, Defendant ACCURACY GLASS & MIRROR COMPANY, INC. (hereinafter "Accuracy") is, and was at all times relevant hereto, a Nevada corporation licensed and doing business in Nevada.
 Upon information and belief, Defendant APCO CONSTRUCTION (hereinafter "APCO") is, and was at all times relevant hereto, a Nevada corporation licensed and doing business in Nevada.

- 6. Upon information and belief, Defendant ALEX EDELSTEIN (hereinafter "Edelstein") is and was at all times relevant hereto a resident of Nevada and/or doing business in Nevada.
- 7. Upon information and belief, Defendant KELLY MARSHALL (hereinafter "Marshall") is and was at all times relevant hereto a resident of Nevada and/or doing business in Nevada.
- 8. Upon information and belief, EMPLOYERS MUTUAL CASUALTY COMPANY (hereinafter "Employers") is, and was at all times relevant hereto, a surety licensed to conduct surety business in Nevada.
- 9. Upon information and belief, Defendant COMMONWEALTH LAND TITLE INSURANCE COMPANY (hereinafter "Commonwealth") is, and was at all times relevant hereto licensed and doing business in Nevada; and claims a priority in the Property pursuant to an alleged deed of trust recorded on the Property on or about February 7, 2008, in Book No. 20080207 as Instrument No. 0001482.
- 10. Upon information and belief, Defendant FIRST AMERICAN TITLE INSURANCE COMPANY (hereinafter "First American") is, and was at all times relevant hereto licensed and doing business in Nevada; and claims a priority in the Property pursuant to alleged deeds of trust recorded on the Property on or about July 5, 2006, in Book No.

6

8

10

11

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

20060705, as Instrument Nos. 0004264, 0004265, 0004266; and the alleged amended deeds of trust recorded on the Property on or about February 7, 2008, in Book No. 20080207 as Instrument Nos. 0001484 and 0001485; and the alleged Second Amendment to the Third Deed of Trust and Security Agreement with Assignment of Rents and Fixture Filing Line of Credit recorded against the Property, on or about September 9, 2008, in Book No. 20080908, as Instrument No. 0003943.

- Upon information and belief, Defendant HEINAMAN CONTRACT GLAZING 11. (hereinafter "Heinaman") is, and was at all times relevant hereto, a California corporation licensed and doing business in Nevada.
- 12. Upon information and belief, Defendant NEAL ROFFER (hereinafter "Roffer") is and was at all times relevant hereto a resident of Nevada and/or doing business in Nevada.
- 13. Upon information and belief, Defendant CAMCO PACIFIC CONSTRUCTION COMPANY, INC. (hereinafter "CAMCO") is, and was at all times relevant hereto, a California corporation licensed and doing business in Nevada.
- 14. The true named and capacities, whether individual, corporate, associate, or otherwise of those Defendants named herein as DOES I through X, and ROE CORPORATIONS I through X are Defendants presently unknown to Ahern, who therefore sues said Defendants by such fictitious names and Ahern will ask leave to amend this Complaint to show their true names and capacities when the same have been ascertained. Ahern believes that said Defendants are individuals or entities within the jurisdiction of this Court, who may be holders of promissory notes secured by deeds of trust recorded against the Property, may hold or claim an ownership or leasehold interest in the Property, may be responsible for monies due and owing to Ahern, may be interfering with payments due to

Ahern, or are otherwise negligent or responsible in some manner for the events herein referred to, and caused damages proximately caused thereby to Ahern as alleged herein.

FIRST CAUSE OF ACTION

(Breach of Contract-Gemstone Development, Accuracy, and Heinaman)

- 15. The allegations contained in the preceding paragraphs of this Complaint are incorporated herein by this reference.
- on or about August 22, 2008, Defendant Gemstone Development entered into a written agreement/credit application (hereinafter "Agreement") with Ahern by the terms of which Ahern agreed to provide equipment and/or miscellaneous materials to Gemstone Development for use in its business in and around Clark County, Nevada. Thereafter, Gemstone Development entered into a series of rental contracts pursuant to the Agreement for the provision of various equipment.
- 17. On or about April 16, 1990, Defendant Accuracy entered into a written agreement/credit application (hereinafter "Agreement") with Ahern by the terms of which Ahern agreed to provide equipment and/or miscellaneous materials to Accuracy for use in its business in and around Clark County, Nevada. Thereafter, Accuracy entered into a series of rental contracts pursuant to the Agreement for the provision of various equipment.
- 18. On or about August 16, 1996, Defendant Heinaman entered into a written agreement/credit application (hereinafter "Agreement") with Ahern by the terms of which Ahern agreed to provide equipment and/or miscellaneous materials to Heinaman for use in its business in and around Clark County, Nevada. Thereafter, Heinaman entered into a series of rental contracts pursuant to the Agreement for the provision of various equipment.
- 19. In consideration of the equipment and materials Ahern agreed to rent to Gemstone Development, Accuracy, and Heinaman, Gemstone Development, Accuracy, and

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

25

26

27

Heinaman agreed to pay to Ahern the rental cost of the equipment and purchase cost of the materials.

- Under the Agreements, Gemstone Development and Accuracy agreed to pay for 20. equipment and materials within ten (10) days of invoicing. Under the Agreement, Heinaman agreed to pay for equipment and materials within thirty (30) days of invoicing. Gemstone Development, Accuracy, and Heinaman further agreed to pay interest upon past due amounts and attorneys' fees in the event of default.
- 21. Ahern supplied equipment and/or materials requested by Gemstone Development, Accuracy, and Heinaman and/or by agents authorized to charge on behalf of Gemstone Development, Accuracy, and Heinaman pursuant to the Agreements, and said equipment and/or materials were used in the course of Gemstone Development, Accuracy, and Heinaman's business activities, and Gemstone Development, Accuracy, and Heinaman accepted said equipment and/or materials as satisfactory, completely and fully discharging the obligations of Ahern under the Agreement.
- All conditions precedent to Ahern's right to payment in full have been 22. performed and have occurred.
- Notwithstanding Ahern's performance under the Agreement, Gemstone 23. Development has, without just cause or excuse and in violation of the Agreement, refused to pay Ahern the balance of the amounts due and owing for the equipment and/or materials supplied under the Agreement, to-wit: \$347,673.42, together with interest thereon. principal amount continues to accrue as Ahern's equipment and/or materials remain on the Property and have not been returned to Ahern.
- 24. Ahern has made demand for the amount due and owing, however Gemstone Development has wholly failed, neglected and refused to pay the aforesaid sums. As a result of

Gemstone Development's refusal to pay the sums currently due and owing, Ahern has been damaged in the amount of \$347,673.42, together with interest thereon, and Ahern is entitled to judgment against Gemstone Development in the accruing principal amount of \$347,673.42, plus interest thereon, pursuant to the parties' Agreement and/or any applicable law until paid in full.

- 25. Notwithstanding Ahern's performance under the Agreement, Accuracy has, without just cause or excuse and in violation of the Agreement, refused to pay Ahern the balance of the amounts due and owing for the equipment and/or materials supplied under the Agreement, to-wit: \$46,208.44, together with interest thereon.
- 26. Ahern has made demand for the amount due and owing, however Accuracy has wholly failed, neglected and refused to pay the aforesaid sums. As a result of Accuracy's refusal to pay the sums currently due and owing, Ahern has been damaged in the amount of \$46,208.44, together with interest thereon, and Ahern is entitled to judgment against Accuracy in the principal amount of \$46,208.44, plus interest thereon, pursuant to the parties' Agreement and/or any applicable law until paid in full.
- 27. Notwithstanding Ahern's performance under the Agreement, Heinaman has, without just cause or excuse and in violation of the Agreement, refused to pay Ahern the balance of the amounts due and owing for the equipment and/or materials supplied under the Agreement, to-wit: \$23,307.87, together with interest thereon. This principal amount continues to accrue as Ahern's equipment and/or materials remain on the Property and have not been returned to Ahern.
- 28. Ahern has made demand for the amount due and owing, however Heinaman has wholly failed, neglected and refused to pay the aforesaid sums. As a result of Heinaman's refusal to pay the sums currently due and owing, Ahern has been damaged in the amount of

Page 7 of 22

\$23,307.87, together with interest thereon, and Ahern is entitled to judgment against Heinaman in the accruing principal amount of \$23,307.87, plus interest thereon, pursuant to the parties' Agreement and/or any applicable law until paid in full.

29. Ahern has been compelled to retain the services of legal counsel and has had to participate in these legal proceedings to collect said sums, and is therefore entitled to recover from Gemstone Development, Accuracy, and Heinaman the attorneys' fees and costs incurred in connection with this action.

SECOND CAUSE OF ACTION (Claim Against Personal Guarantors – Edelstein, Marshall, Roffer)

- 30. The allegations contained in the preceding paragraphs of this Complaint are incorporated herein by this reference.
- 31. On or about August 22, 2008, Defendant Edelstein, as part of the Agreement executed and submitted by Gemstone Development, personally guaranteed payment of the credit extended to Gemstone Development.
- 32. On or about April 16, 1990, Defendant Marshall, as part of the Agreement executed and submitted by Accuracy, personally guaranteed payment of the credit extended to Accuracy.
- 33. On or about August 16, 1996, Defendant Roffer, as part of the Agreement executed and submitted by Heinaman, personally guaranteed payment of the credit extended to Heinaman.
- 34. Pursuant to the personal guarantees, Defendants Edelstein, Marshall, and Roffer guaranteed payment of all equipment rented and materials sold to Gemstone Development, Accuracy, and Heinaman, respectively.

Page 8 of 22

35. All conditions precedent to Ahern's right to payment in full from Edelstein,
Marshall, and Roffer have been performed and have occurred. Edelstein, Marshall, and
Roffer's refusal to pay is a material breach of the personal surety.
36. Notwithstanding Ahern's performance, Edelstein has, without just cause or

- 36. Notwithstanding Ahern's performance, Edelstein has, without just cause or excuse, and in violation of the personal guarantee, refused to pay Ahern the balance currently due and owing for the equipment and materials provided under the Agreement to Gemstone Development, in the amount of \$347,673.42, together with interest thereon. This principal amount continues to accrue as Ahern's equipment and/or materials remain on the Property and have not been returned to Ahern.
- 37. Ahern has made demand for the amount due and owing, but Edelstein has wholly failed, neglected, and refused to pay the aforesaid sums. As a result of Edelstein's refusal to pay the sums currently due and owing, Ahern has been damaged in the amount of \$347,673.42, together with interest thereon.
- 38. Because of Edelstein's failure to pay the sums due and owing to Ahern for the rental of Ahern's equipment, Ahern, therefore, is entitled to judgment in the principal amount of \$347,673.42, plus interest thereon pursuant to the parties' Agreement and/or any applicable law until paid in full.
- 39. Notwithstanding Ahern's performance, Marshall has, without just cause or excuse, and in violation of the personal guarantee, refused to pay Ahern the balance currently due and owing for the equipment and materials provided under the Agreement to Accuracy, in the amount of \$46,208.44, together with interest thereon.
- 40. Ahern has made demand for the amount due and owing, but Marshall has wholly failed, neglected, and refused to pay the aforesaid sums. As a result of Marshall's refusal to

pay the sums currently due and owing, Ahern has been damaged in the amount of \$46,208.44, together with interest thereon.

- 41. Because of Marshall's failure to pay the sums due and owing to Ahern for the rental of Ahern's equipment, Ahern, therefore, is entitled to judgment in the principal amount of \$46,208.44, plus interest thereon pursuant to the parties' Agreement and/or any applicable law until paid in full.
- 42. Notwithstanding Ahern's performance, Roffer has, without just cause or excuse, and in violation of the personal guarantee, refused to pay Ahern the balance currently due and owing for the equipment and materials provided under the Agreement to Heinaman, in the amount of \$23,307.87, together with interest thereon.
- 43. Ahern has made demand for the amount due and owing, but Roffer has wholly failed, neglected, and refused to pay the aforesaid sums. As a result of Roffer's refusal to pay the sums currently due and owing, Ahern has been damaged in the amount of \$23,307.87, together with interest thereon.
- 44. Because of Roffer's failure to pay the sums due and owing to Ahern for the rental of Ahern's equipment, Ahern, therefore, is entitled to judgment in the principal amount of \$23,307.87, plus interest thereon pursuant to the parties' Agreement and/or any applicable law until paid in full.
- 45. Ahern has been compelled to retain the services of legal counsel and has had to participate in these legal proceedings to collect said sums, and is therefore entitled to recover from Defendants Edelstein, Marshall, and Roffer the attorneys fees and costs incurred in connection with this action.

26 ////

Page 10 of 22

THIRD CAUSE OF ACTION

(Unjust Enrichment – Gemstone, Gemstone Development, Accuracy, APCO, Heinaman, Edelstein, Marshall, Roffer, and CAMCO)

- 46. The allegations contained in the preceding paragraphs of this Complaint are incorporated herein by this reference.
- 47. The reasonable value of the equipment and materials Ahern provided to Defendants Gemstone, Gemstone Development, APCO, Edelstein, and CAMCO pursuant to the Agreement is \$347,673.42. This amount is now due and owing to Ahern by Defendants Gemstone, APCO, and Edelstein, and CAMCO together with interest thereon.
- 48. Since Gemstone, Gemstone Development, APCO, Edelstein, and CAMCO have received the value of Ahern's equipment and materials without paying for them, they have been unjustly enriched in the principal amount of \$347,673.42.
- 49. Because Gemstone, Gemstone Development, APCO, Edelstein, and CAMCO have been unjustly enriched at Ahern's expense, Ahern is entitled to judgment against Gemstone, Gemstone Development, APCO, Edelstein, and CAMCO jointly in the principal amount of \$347,673.42, plus interest thereon pursuant to the parties' Agreement and/or any applicable law until paid in full. Ahern is also entitled to recover from Gemstone, Gemstone Development, APCO, Edelstein, and CAMCO attorneys' fees and costs incurred in connection with this action.
- 50. The reasonable value of the equipment and materials Ahern provided to Defendants Gemstone, Gemstone Development, APCO, Accuracy, Marshall, and CAMCO pursuant to the Agreement is \$46,208.44. This amount is now due and owing to Ahern by Defendants Gemstone, Gemstone Development, APCO, Accuracy, Marshall, and CAMCO together with interest thereon.

Page 11 of 22

- 52. Because Gemstone, Gemstone Development, APCO, Accuracy, Marshall, and CAMCO have been unjustly enriched at Ahern's expense, Ahern is entitled to judgment against Gemstone, Gemstone Development, APCO, Accuracy, Marshall, and CAMCO jointly in the principal amount of \$46,208.44, plus interest thereon pursuant to the parties' Agreement and/or any applicable law until paid in full. Ahern is also entitled to recover from Gemstone, Gemstone Development, APCO, Accuracy, Marshall, and CAMCO attorneys' fees and costs incurred in connection with this action.
- 53. The reasonable value of the equipment and materials Ahern provided to Defendants Gemstone, Gemstone Development, APCO, Heinaman, Roffer, and CAMCO pursuant to the Agreement is \$23,307.87. This amount is now due and owing to Ahern by Defendants Gemstone, Gemstone Development, APCO, Heinaman, Roffer, and CAMCO together with interest thereon.
- 54. Since Gemstone, Gemstone Development, APCO, Heinaman, Roffer, and CAMCO have received the value of Ahern's equipment and materials without paying for them, they have been unjustly enriched in the principal amount of \$23,307.87.
- 55. Because Gemstone, Gemstone Development, APCO, Heinaman, Roffer, and CAMCO have been unjustly enriched at Ahern's expense, Ahern is entitled to judgment against Gemstone, Gemstone Development, APCO, Heinaman, Roffer, and CAMCO jointly in the principal amount of \$23,307.87, plus interest thereon pursuant to the parties' Agreement and/or any applicable law until paid in full. Ahern is also entitled to recover from Gemstone,

Gemstone Development, APCO, Heinaman, Roffer, and CAMCO attorneys' fees and costs incurred in connection with this action.

FOURTH CAUSE OF ACTION

(Monies Due and Owing - Gemstone, Gemstone Development, Accuracy, APCO, Heinaman, Edelstein, Marshall, Roffer, and CAMCO)

- 56. The allegations contained in the preceding paragraphs of this Complaint are incorporated herein by this reference.
- 57. Defendants Gemstone, Gemstone Development, APCO, Edelstein, and CAMCO owe to Ahern the principal balance of \$347,673.42, together with interest accruing thereon, for the equipment and materials provided by Ahern. Although demand for payment has been made by Ahern, Defendants have refused and continues to refuse to pay for said equipment and materials.
- 58. Ahern, therefore, is entitled to judgment against Defendants Gemstone, Gemstone Development, APCO, Edelstein, and CAMCO in the principal amount of \$347,673.42, plus interest thereon pursuant to the parties' Agreement and/or any applicable law until paid in full. Ahern is also entitled to recover from Defendants the attorney's fees and costs incurred in connection with this action.
- 59. Defendants Gemstone, Gemstone Development, APCO, Accuracy, Marshall, and CAMCO owe to Ahern the principal balance of \$46,208.44, together with interest accruing thereon, for the equipment and materials provided by Ahern. Although demand for payment has been made by Ahern, Defendants have refused and continues to refuse to pay for said equipment and materials.
- 60. Ahern, therefore, is entitled to judgment against Defendants Gemstone, Gemstone Development, APCO, Accuracy, Marshall, and CAMCO in the principal amount of \$46,208.44, plus interest thereon pursuant to the parties' Agreement and/or any applicable law

Page 13 of 22

until paid in full. Ahern is also entitled to recover from Defendants the attorney's fees and costs incurred in connection with this action.

- 61. Defendants Gemstone, Gemstone Development, APCO, Heinaman, Roffer, and CAMCO owe to Ahern the principal balance of \$23,307.87 together with interest accruing thereon, for the equipment and materials provided by Ahern. Although demand for payment has been made by Ahern, Defendants have refused and continues to refuse to pay for said equipment and materials.
- 62. Ahern, therefore, is entitled to judgment against Defendants Gemstone, Gemstone Development, APCO, Heinaman, Roffer, and CAMCO in the principal amount of \$23,307.87, plus interest thereon pursuant to the parties' Agreement and/or any applicable law until paid in full. Ahern is also entitled to recover from Defendants the attorney's fees and costs incurred in connection with this action.

<u>FIFTH CAUSE OF ACTION</u> (Foreclosure of Gemstone Lien)

- 63. The allegations contained in the preceding paragraphs of this Complaint are incorporated herein by this reference.
- 64. On or about January 8, 2009, Ahern recorded its Notice of Lien in Book 20090108 of the Official Records of Clark County, Nevada, as Instrument No. 0002969. The Lien was in writing and was recorded against the Property for the principal balance due and owing when the Lien was recorded.
- 65. The Lien was served upon Defendants to this Complaint and/or the owners or reputed owners of the certain real properties described therein and, as required by law, is a charge against the Property, and has been properly perfected pursuant to Chapter 108 of the Nevada Revised Statutes.

66.	Ahern	is entitled	to	recover	in	this	action	the	costs	and	fees	it	incurred	in
preparing, rec	ording, a	and serving	its	Notice o	f L	ien.								

- 67. Pursuant to Chapter 108 of the Nevada Revised Statutes, Ahern is entitled to recover from the owner of the Property the attorney's fees and costs incurred in connection with this action.
- 68. Pursuant to Chapter 108 of the Nevada Revised Statutes, Ahern is entitled to an order from this Court directing that the Property be sold and foreclosed upon, and that from the proceeds of said sale, Ahern be paid the principal sum of \$347,673.42, together with the interest accruing thereon, plus reimbursement of the costs and attorney's fees incurred in connection with this action.

SIXTH CAUSE OF ACTION (Foreclosure of Accuracy Lien)

- 69. The allegations contained in the preceding paragraphs of this Complaint are incorporated herein by this reference.
- 70. On or about January 8, 2009, Ahern recorded its Notice of Lien in Book 20090108 of the Official Records of Clark County, Nevada, as Instrument No. 0002970. The Lien was in writing and was recorded against the Property for the principal balance due and owing when the Lien was recorded.
- 71. The Lien was served upon Defendants to this Complaint and/or the owners or reputed owners of the certain real properties described therein and, as required by law, is a charge against the Property, and has been properly perfected pursuant to Chapter 108 of the Nevada Revised Statutes.
- 72. Ahern is entitled to recover in this action the costs and fees it incurred in preparing, recording, and serving its Notice of Lien.

73. Pursuant to Chapter 108 of the Nevada Revised Statutes, Ahern is entitled to recover from the owner of the Property the attorney's fees and costs incurred in connection with this action.

74. Pursuant to Chapter 108 of the Nevada Revised Statutes, Ahern is entitled to an order from this Court directing that the Property be sold and foreclosed upon, and that from the proceeds of said sale, Ahern be paid the principal sum of \$46,208.44, together with the interest accruing thereon, plus reimbursement of the costs and attorney's fees incurred in connection with this action.

SEVENTH CAUSE OF ACTION (Foreclosure of Heinaman Lien)

- 75. The allegations contained in the preceding paragraphs of this Complaint are incorporated herein by this reference.
- 76. On or about March 6, 2009, Ahern recorded its Notice of Lien in Book 20090306 of the Official Records of Clark County, Nevada, as Instrument No. 0004245. The Lien was in writing and was recorded against the Property for the principal balance due and owing when the Lien was recorded.
- 77. The Lien was served upon Defendants to this Complaint and/or the owners or reputed owners of the certain real properties described therein and, as required by law, is a charge against the Property, and has been properly perfected pursuant to Chapter 108 of the Nevada Revised Statutes.
- 78. Ahern is entitled to recover in this action the costs and fees it incurred in preparing, recording, and serving its Notice of Lien.

DIXON TRUMAN FISHER & CLIFFORD A PROPESSIONAL CORPORATION 221 North Buffalo Drive, Suite A Las Vegas, Nevada 89145

79. Pursuant to Chapter 108 of the Nevada Revised Statutes, Ahern is entitled to recover from the owner of the Property the attorney's fees and costs incurred in connection with this action.

80. Pursuant to Chapter 108 of the Nevada Revised Statutes, Ahern is entitled to an order from this Court directing that the Property be sold and foreclosed upon, and that from the proceeds of said sale, Ahern be paid the principal sum of \$23,307.87, together with the interest accruing thereon, plus reimbursement of the costs and attorney's fees incurred in connection with this action.

EIGHTH CAUSE OF ACTION (Claim Against Employers Bond)

- 81. The allegations contained in the preceding paragraphs of this Complaint are incorporated herein by this reference.
- 82. Employers provided bond number S346989 in the amount of \$15,000.00 for the purpose of allowing Accuracy to obtain a C-8 license (hereinafter the "Bond").
- 83. One of the purposes of the Bond is to provide payment to claimants, such as Ahern, who are not paid by Accuracy for work done under contract with Accuracy.
- 84. Ahern performed the services and provided the equipments and materials for which it was contracted, and fulfilled each and every other obligation under the terms of the Agreement with Accuracy.
- 85. Ahern is within the class of persons for whose benefit the Bond was provided.

 Ahern is therefore entitled to recover from Employers the amounts due and owing to Ahern by Accuracy.
- 86. Employers' refusal to pay the amounts due and owing by Accuracy is a breach of Employers' contractual obligations to Accuracy and/or Ahern.

Page 17 of 22

	87.	By reason of Employers' failure to pay the sums due and owing to Ahern for the
equipn	nent ren	atal, Ahern, is entitled to judgment against Employers in the principal amount of
\$46,20)8.44, p	lus interest thereon pursuant to the parties' Agreement and/or any applicable law
until p	aid in fi	ıll.
	88.	Ahern has been compelled to retain the services of legal counsel and has had to
partici	pate in	these legal proceedings to collect said sums, and is therefore entitled to recover

NINTH CAUSE OF ACTION (Claim of Priority over Deeds of Trust Against Commonwealth and First American)

from Employers the attorneys' fees and costs incurred in connection with this action.

- 89. The allegations contained in the preceding paragraphs of this Complaint are incorporated herein by this reference.
- 90. Upon information and belief, the physical work of improvement to the Property commenced before Commonwealth and First American's recording of the alleged deeds of trusts and/or other interests in the Property and/or any leasehold estates.
- 91. Ahern's mechanics liens recorded against the Property and/or any leasehold estates are superior to the claims of Commonwealth, First American, any other Defendants, and any Doe/Roe Defendants.
- 92. Ahern has been compelled to retain the services of legal counsel and has had to participate in these legal proceedings to collect said sums, and is therefore entitled to recover from Defendants the attorneys' fees and costs incurred in connection with this action.

WHEREFORE, Ahern requests judgment as follows:

1. That this Court enter Judgment against Defendants, in the principal amount in excess of \$10,000.00, plus interest thereon until paid in full;

CERTIFICATE OF MAILING

I hereby certify that I am an employee of Dixon Truman Fisher & Clifford and that on day of May, 2009, I placed a true and correct copy of the AHERN RENTAL

INC.'S FIRST AMENDED STATEMENT OF FACTS CONSTITUTING LIEN AND

COMPLAINT-IN-INTERVENTION, in the United States mail, postage prepaid, addressed

as follows:

2

3

5

6

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

20

21

22

23

26

27

James Shapiro

Gwen Mullins, Esq. Wade B. Gochnour, Esq. HOWARD & HOWARD, P.C. 3800 Howard Hughes Pkwy, Ste 1400 Las Vegas, NV 89169 Attorneys for APCO

Nik Skrinjaric, Esq. 2500 N. Buffalo Drive, Ste 250 Las Vegas, NV 89128 Attorneys for NCS

Steven Morris, Esq. WOODBURY, MORRIS & BROWN 701 N. Green Valley Pkwy, Suite 110 Henderson, NV 89074 Attorneys for CAMCO Pacific

Gregory Gilbert, Esq. 19 Sean Theuson, Esq. HOLLAND & HART LLP 3800 Howard Hughes Pkwy, 10th Floor Las Vegas, NV 89169 Attorneys for Gemstone Development

GERRARD COX & LARSEN 2450 St. Rose Pkwy, Suite 200

25 Attorneys for Las Vegas Pipeline

Henderson, NV 89074

Donald Williams, Esq. **WILLIAMS & WIESE** 612 S. Tenth Street Las Vegas, NV 89101 Attorneys for HARSCO

Martin Little, Esq. JOLLEY URGA WIRTH WOODBURY et al 3800 Howard Hughes Pkwy, 16th Floor Las Vegas, NV 89169 Attorneys for Steel Structures/NV Prefab

Jennifer Lloyd-Robinson, Esq. PEZZILLO ROBINSON 6750 Via Austi Pkwy., #170 Las Vegas, NV 89117 Attorneys for Tri-City Drywall

James Truman, Esq. T. JAMES TRUMAN & ASSOCIATES 3654 N. Rancho Drive Las Vegas, NV 89130 Attorneys for Noorda Sheet Metal Co.

Marilyn Fine, Esq. MEIER & FINE, LLC 2300 W. Sahara Ave, Ste 430 Las Vegas, NV 89118 Attorneys for Scott Financial

Page 20 of 22

LAW OFFICES DIXON TRUMAN FISHER & CLIFFORD A PROPESSONAL COROGATION 221 N. BUFFALO DR., SUITE#A LAS VEGAS, NEVADA 89145 (702) 821-1821

21

[] 	_	
1	Jeffrey R. Albregts, Esq. SANTORO DRIGGS WALCH KEARNEY HOLLY AND THOMPSON	Mark M. Jones, Esq. KEMP, JONES & COULTHARD, LLP 3800 Howard Hughes Pkwy., 17 th Floor
2	400 South Fourth Street, Third Floor Las Vegas, NV 89101	Las Vegas, NV 89169 Attorneys for Scott Financial Corp. And Bradley J. Scott
3	Attorneys for Arch Aluminum and Glass Co.	·
4	K. Layne Morrill, Esq. Martin A. Aronson, Esq. MORRILL & ARONSON	G. Mark Albright, Esq. D. Chris Albright, Esq. ALBRIGHT, STODDARD, WARNICK &
5	One E. Camelback Rd., Suite 340 Phoenix, AZ 85012 Attorney for Club Vista Financial Group;	ALBRIGHT 801 South Rancho Dr., Bldg. D-4 Las Vegas, NV 89106
7	Tharaldson Motels Ii, Inc. and Gary D. Tharaldson	Attorney for Club Vista Financial Group; Tharaldson Motels li, Inc. and Gary D. Tharaldson
8	Chris McCullough, Esq. MCCULLOUGH, PEREZ & ASSOCIATES 601 S. Rancho Drive, Suite A-10	Eric Dobberstein, Esq. ERIC DOBBERSTEIN & ASSOCIATES 1399 Galleria Dr., #201
9	Las Vegas, NV 89106 Attorneys for Cell Crete	Henderson, NV 89014 Attorneys for Insulpro Projects, Inc.
10		
11	Justin L. Watkins, Esq. WATT, TIEDER, HOFFAR & FITSGERALD	Kurt C. Faux, Esq. Willi H. Siepmann, Esq. THE FAUX LAW GROUP
12	3993 Howard Hughes Pkwy., Ste. 400 Las Vegas, NV 89169	1540 W. Warm Springs Road, Ste 100 As Vegas, NV 89014
13	Attorneys for Cabinetec, Inc	Attorneys for Platte River Insurance Co.
14	Craig S. Newman, Esq. David W. Dachelet, Esq. FENNEMORE CRAIG	Von S. Heinz, Esq. Abran E. Vigil, Esq. Ann Marie McLoughlin, Esq.
15	300 S. Fourth Street, Suite 1400 Las Vegas, NV 89101	LEWIS & ROCA LLP 3993 Howard Hughes Pkwy, Sute 600
16	Attorneys for Atlas Construction Supply, Inc.	Las Vegas, NV 89169 Attorneys for Bank of Oklahoma, N.A.
17	Joseph G. Went, Esq. Georlen K. Spangler, Esq.	Ronald S. Sofen, Esq. Becky A. Pintar, Esq.
18	KOLESAR & LEATHAM, CHTD. 3320 W. Sahara Ave. Ste. 380	GIBBS, GINDEN LOCHER, TURNER & SENET LLP
19	Las Vegas, NV 89102 Attorneys for Uintah Investments, LLC d/b/a Sierra Reinforcing	3993 Howard Hughes Pkwy, Ste530 Las Vegas, NV 89169 Attorneys for The Masonry Group Nevada,
20		Inc.

Page 21 of 22

Johnathan W. Barlow, Esq. Brian K. Berman, Esq. 1 **BOWLER DIXON & TWITCHELL** 721 Gass Avenue Las Vegas, NV 89101 400 N. Stephanie, Suite 235 Attorney for Ready Mix Henderson, NV 89014 Phillip S. Aurbach, Esq. Alexander Edelstein 3 10170 W. Tropicana Ave. Suite 156-169 **MAROUIS & AURBACH** 10001 Park Run Drive Las Vegas, NV 89147 Las Vegas, NV 89145 Executive of Gemstone Development West Inc. Co-counsel for Nevada Construction Services 5 Matthew Q. Callister, Esq. Richard A. Koch, Esq. **CALLISTER & REYNOLDS** KOCH & BRIM LLP 6 823 S. Las Vegas Blvd, 5th Floor 4520 S. Pecos Road, Suite 4 Las Vegas, NV 89101 Las Vegas, NV 89121 7 Attorneys for Executive Plastering Attorneys for Republic Crane Phillip T. Varricchio, Esq. Reuben Cawley, Esq. LEWIS BRISBOIS BISGAARD & SMITH MUIJE & VARRICCHIO 1320 S. Casino Center Blvd. 400 South Fourth Stree, Ste. 500 Las Vegas, NV 89104 Las Vegas, NV 89101 Attorneys for John Deere Landscaping Attorneys for Zitting Brothers Construction 10 Richard Peel, Esq. Marc Risman, Esq. PEEL BRIMLEY LLP **KOCH & SCOW LLC** 11 10120 S. Eastern Ave. #200 3333 E. Serene, Suite 200 Henderson, NV 89052 Henderson, NV 89074 Attorneys for Creative Home Theater 12 Attorneys for Accuracy Glass & Mirror, Inc. 13 IXON TRUMAN FISHER & CLIFFORD 14 15 16 17 18 19 20

Page 22 of 22

ORIGINAL



	l '	
1	STAT	
2	Ronald S. Sofen, Esq. Nevada State Bar # 7186	
3	Becky A. Pintar, Esq. Nevada State Bar # 7867 GIBBS, GIDEN, LOCHER, TURNER & SENET LI	ם :
4	3993 Howard Hughes Parkway, Suite 530 Las Vegas, Nevada 89169-5994	٦r
5	(702) 836-9800	
6	Attorneys for Plaintiff in Intervention THE MASONRY GROUP NEVADA, INC.	
7	THE MASORKI GROUP NEVADA, INC.	
8	DISTRICT	CC
9	CLARK COUNT	Υ,
10		
11	APCO CONSTRUCTION, a Nevada corporation,	I
12	Plaintiff,	
13	V.	
14	GEMSTONE DEVELOPMENT WEST, INC., a Nevada corporation; NEVADA CONSTRUCTION SERVICES, a Nevada corporation; SCOTT	
15	FINANCIAL CORPORATION, a North Dakota corporation; COMMONWEALTH LAND TITLE	
16	INSURANCE COMPANY; FIRST AMERICAN TITLE INSURANCE COMPANY; and DOES 1	
17	through X,	c
18	Defendants.	8
19	THE MASONRY GROUP NEVADA, INC., a	
20	Nevada corporation,	
21	Plaintiff in Intervention,	
22	v.	
23	APCO CONSTRUCTION, a Nevada corporation; CAMCO PACIFIC CONSTRUCTION	
24	COMPANY, INC.; GEMSTONE DEVELOPMENT WEST, INC.; FIDELITY AND	
8	DEPOSIT COMPANY OF MARYLAND; and DOES 1 through 500, inclusive.	

FILED

8 49 AH '09 JUL 7

CLERK OF THE COURT

08A571228

ISTRICT COURT

K COUNTY, NEVADA

CASE NO 08-A571228

Dept.: XIII

CONSOLIDATED WITH CASES:

08-A571792

08-A574391

08-A577623

08-A580889 09-A583289

09-A584730

09-A587168

09-A589195

STATEMENT OF FACTS **CONSTITUTING LIEN CLAIM AND** COMPLAINT IN INTERVENTION

- 1. Breach of Contract APCO;
- 2. Quantum Meruit APCO;
- 3. Open Book Account APCO;
- 4. Breach of Contract Camco;
- 5. Violation of NRS 624.626 Camco;
- 6. Quantum Meruit Camco;
- 7. Open Book Account Camco;
- 8. Claim on Contractor's License Bond;
- 9. Foreclosure of Mechanic's Lien.

Exempt from Arbitration: Affects Real Property

CLERK OF EE SE

GIBBS, GIDEN, LOCHER, TURNER & SENET LLP

1

Defendants in Intervention.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

11

12

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

Plaintiff in Intervention, THE MASONRY GROUP NEVADA, INC. ("TMG" or "Plaintiff in Intervention"), by and through its counsel of record, the law office of Gibbs, Giden, Locher, Turner & Senet LLP, in support of its Complaint against Defendants stated and named herein, alleges as follows:

INTRODUCTORY ALLEGATIONS

- Plaintiff in Intervention, TMG, is a Nevada corporation duly authorized to conduct 1. business in Nevada. TMG is a specialty contractor licensed by the State Contractors Board holding License No. 0029928 as a C18 masonry contractor, License No. 0056496 as a C14 steel reinforcing and erection contractor and License No. 0057307 as a C25 fencing and equipping playground contractor.
- TMG is informed and believes that APCO construction ("APCO") is a Nevada 2. corporation having its principal place of business in Clark County, Nevada.
- TMG is informed and believes that APCO was the holder of Type A and Type B 3. licenses issued by the Nevada State Contractors Board.
- TMG is informed and believes that Camco Pacific Construction Company, Inc. 4. ("Camco") is a California corporation.
- 5. TMG is informed and believes and thereon alleges that Camco was the holder of a Type B contractor's license issued by the Nevada State Contractors Board.
- TMG is informed and believes and thereon alleges that Defendant Fidelity and Deposit Company of Maryland (hereinafter "Fidelity") is a surety company authorized to transact business within the State of Nevada. Plaintiff in Intervention is further informed and believes and thereon alleges that Fidelity and Deposit issued Surety Bond No. 08739721 in the sum of \$50,000 as the license bond for Camco.
- 7. TMG is informed and believes and thereon alleges that Gemstone Development West, Inc. ("Gemstone") is a Nevada Corporation having its principal place of business in Clark County, Nevada.
- At all times herein mentioned the work of improvement known as Manhattan West ("Project") was located at West Russell Road and Rocky Hill Street, within Clark County.

(Against APCO Construction for Breach of Contract)

FIRST CAUSE OF ACTION

- 9. Plaintiff in Intervention refers to paragraphs 1-8 of the introductory allegations and hereby incorporates said paragraphs by reference herein, as though set forth in full.
- 10. On or about April 11, 2007 at Las Vegas, Nevada, TMG and APCO entered into a Subcontract Agreement for construction of masonry work on the Project ("Subcontract").
- 11. TMG has performed all conditions, covenants and obligations required to be performed by it pursuant to the Subcontract.
- 12. On or about October, 2008, APCO breached the Subcontract by failing to pay for work performed by TMG on the Project.
- 13. As a proximate result of the breach of contract of Camco, TMG has sustained damage in the sum of \$199,580.74 together with interest thereon at the legal rate from the date of breach, October, 2008.

SECOND CAUSE OF ACTION

(Against APCO Construction for the Reasonable Value of Materials, Labor, Services and Equipment Provided)

- 14. Plaintiff in Intervention refers to paragraphs 1-8 of the introductory allegations and hereby incorporates said paragraphs by reference herein, as though set forth in full.
- 15. Within the last two years past, at Clark County, Nevada, TMG provided to APCO, materials, labor, services and equipment at the special instance and request of APCO, for which APCO agreed to pay the reasonable value.
- 16. The reasonable value of said materials, labor, services and equipment was \$199,580.74.
- 17. Neither the whole nor any part thereof has been paid and there is now due, owing and unpaid from APCO to TMG, the sum of \$199,580.74, together with interest thereon at the legal rate from October 2008.

THIRD CAUSE OF ACTION

(Against APCO Construction on an Open Book Account)

- 18. Plaintiff in Intervention refers to paragraphs 1-8 of the introductory allegations and hereby incorporates said paragraphs by reference herein, as though set forth in full. Within the last two years past at Clark County, Nevada, APCO became indebted to TMG on an open book account in the sum of \$199,580.74, for materials delivered and labor, services and equipment provided to APCO at the special instance and request of APCO, for which APCO agreed to pay the reasonable value.
- 19. The reasonable value of said materials, labor, services and equipment is the sum of \$199,580.74.
- 20. Neither the whole nor any part thereof has been paid and there is now due, owing and unpaid to TMG the sum of \$199,580.74, together with interest thereon at the legal rate from October 2008.

FOURTH CAUSE OF ACTION

(Against Camco Pacific Construction Company, Inc. for Breach of Contract)

- 21. Plaintiff in Intervention refers to paragraphs 1-8 introductory allegations and hereby incorporates said paragraphs by reference herein, as though set forth in full.
- 22. On or about August 26, 2008 at Las Vegas, Nevada, TMG and Camco entered into a Ratification and Amendment of Subcontract Agreement for construction of masonry work on the Project ("Subcontract").
- 23. Pursuant to the terms of the ratification Camco became liable for all sums due under the subcontract agreement, including work performed by TMG at the direction of APCO.
- 24. TMG has performed all conditions, covenants and obligations required to be performed by it pursuant to the Subcontract.
- 25. On or about December, 2008, Camco breached the Subcontract by failing to pay for work performed by TMG on the Project.
- 26. As a proximate result of the breach of contract of Camco, TMG has sustained damage in the sum of \$756,647.12 together with interest thereon at the legal rate from the date of breach.

December, 2008.

FIFTH CAUSE OF ACTION

(Against Camco Pacific Construction Company, Inc. for Violation of NRS 624.626)

- 27. Plaintiff in Intervention refers to paragraphs 1-8 of the Introductory Allegations, and 8 through 10 of the First Cause of Action and hereby incorporates said paragraphs by reference herein, as though set forth in full.
- 28. On January 5, 2009, TMG gave written notice to Camco, pursuant to NRS 624.626 of TMG's intent to stop work within 15 days as a result of the non-payment by Camco. TMG also gave Camco notice of TMG's intent to terminate the contract thereafter.
- 29. Subsequent to January 20, 2009, Camco continued to refuse to make payments to TMG which were due under the construction agreement.
- 30. Thereafter, TMG gave notice to Camco of the termination of the construction agreement.
- 31. As a proximate result of the violation of NRS 624.626 by Camco, TMG has sustained damages in the sum of \$561,074.22, which represents the cost of all work, labor materials, equipment and services, overhead and profit furnished by TMG to Camco for the Project, which was unpaid, up through the date of termination of the construction agreement, together with interest thereon pursuant to NRS 624.630.
- 32. As a further proximate result of the violation of NRS 624.626 by Camco, TMG is entitled to recover costs and reasonable attorney's fees.

SIXTH CAUSE OF ACTION

(Against Camco Pacific Construction Company, Inc. For the Reasonable Value of Materials, Labor, Services and Equipment Provided)

- 33. Plaintiff in Intervention refers to paragraphs 1-8 of the introductory allegations and hereby incorporates said paragraphs by reference herein, as though set forth in full.
- 34. Within the last two years past, at Clark County, Nevada, TMG provided to Camco, materials, labor, services and equipment at the special instance and request of Camco, for which Camco agreed to pay the reasonable value.

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

December 2008.

The reasonable value of said materials, labor, services and equipment was 1 35. 2 \$561,074.22. 3 36. Neither the whole nor any part thereof has been paid and there is now due, owing and 4 unpaid from APCO to TMG, the sum of \$561,074.22, together with interest thereon at the legal rate from December 2008. 5 6 SEVENTH CAUSE OF ACTION 7 (Against Camco Pacific Construction Company, Inc. on an Open Book Account) 8 37. Plaintiff in Intervention refers to paragraphs 1-8 of the introductory allegations and 9 hereby incorporates said paragraphs by reference herein, as though set forth in full. 10 38. Within the last two years past at Clark County, Nevada, Camco became indebted to 11 TMG on an open book account in the sum of \$561,074.22, for materials delivered and labor, services 12 and equipment provided to Camco at the special instance and request of Camco, for which Camco 13 agreed to pay the reasonable value. 14 39. The reasonable value of said materials, labor, services and equipment is the sum of \$561,074.22. 15 16 40. Neither the whole nor any part thereof has been paid and there is now due, owing and 17 unpaid to TMG the sum of \$561,074.22, together with interest thereon at the legal rate from

EIGHTH CAUSE OF ACTION

(Against Camco Pacific Construction Company, Inc. and Fidelity and Deposit of Maryland on Contractor's License Bond)

- 41. Plaintiff in Intervention refers to paragraphs 1-8 of the introductory allegations and hereby incorporates said paragraphs by reference herein, as though set forth in full.
- 42. Camco, as principal, and Fidelity as surety, executed and delivered a contractor's license bond to the Nevada State Contractors Board in accordance with NRS 624.670. Said bond is identified as Bond No. 08739721; in the principal sum of \$50,000.
- 43. Said bond inures to the benefit of TMG as a supplier or materialman who furnished materials and equipment for construction covered by the contracts.

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

Camco has willfully and deliberately failed to pay TMG for labor, materials and 1 44. 2 equipment furnished by TMG to Camco. 3 45. Camco has violated Chapter 624 of the Nevada Revised Statutes and TMG is entitled to recover against the bond issued by Fidelity. 4 5 NINTH CAUSE OF ACTION (Against Gemstone Development, West, Inc. 6 For Foreclosure of Mechanic's Lien) 7 46. Plaintiff in Intervention refers to paragraphs 1-8 of the introductory allegations and 8 hereby incorporates said paragraphs by reference herein, as though set forth in full. 9 47. TMG is informed and believes and thereon alleges that Gemstone is the owner of the 10 Project. 11 48. TMG supplied labor, materials and equipment to Camco which were incorporated 12 into the Project. 13 49. TMG has served the notice of intent to lien required by NRS 108.226(6). 14 **5**0. After TMG failed to receive payments from Camco, TMG caused to be recorded a 15 Mechanic's Lien against the property set forth on Exhibit "A." Said Mechanic's Lien was served on 16 the property owner in accordance with NRS 108.227. 17

51. TMG's lien is a valid lien upon all of the real property set forth on Exhibit "1."

- 52. There may be other lien claimants whose liens are subordinate to TMG's Notice of Lien.
- 53. TMG was required to incur costs and attorney's fees in preparing, recording and foreclosing its liens, which TMG is entitled to recover from defendants pursuant to NRS 108.237.

WHEREFORE, TMG prays for judgment against defendants as follows:

- 1. For damages in excess of \$10,000, according to proof at trial, together with interest thereon at the legal rate from the date of breach, October 2008.
 - 2. For an order declaring that TMG has a valid lien on all of the property, and in the

1

2 rate; 3 3. each of the real properties; and, 4 5 4. 6 7 this action. 5. For costs of suit incurred herein; 8 9 6. For reasonable attorney's fees; and, 10 7. 11 Dated: July 6, 2009 12 13 14 By: 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27

amounts set forth on Exhibit "A" which total \$756,647.12, together with interest thereon at the legal

- For an order declaring that TMG's lien has priority over every other lien or claim on
- For an order declaring that the properties be sold and proceeds from the sales apply to the satisfaction of TMG's liens, together with the expenses of sale and costs and disbursements in
 - For such other relief as the Court may deem just and proper.

GIBBS, GIDEN, LOCHER, TURNER & SENET LLP

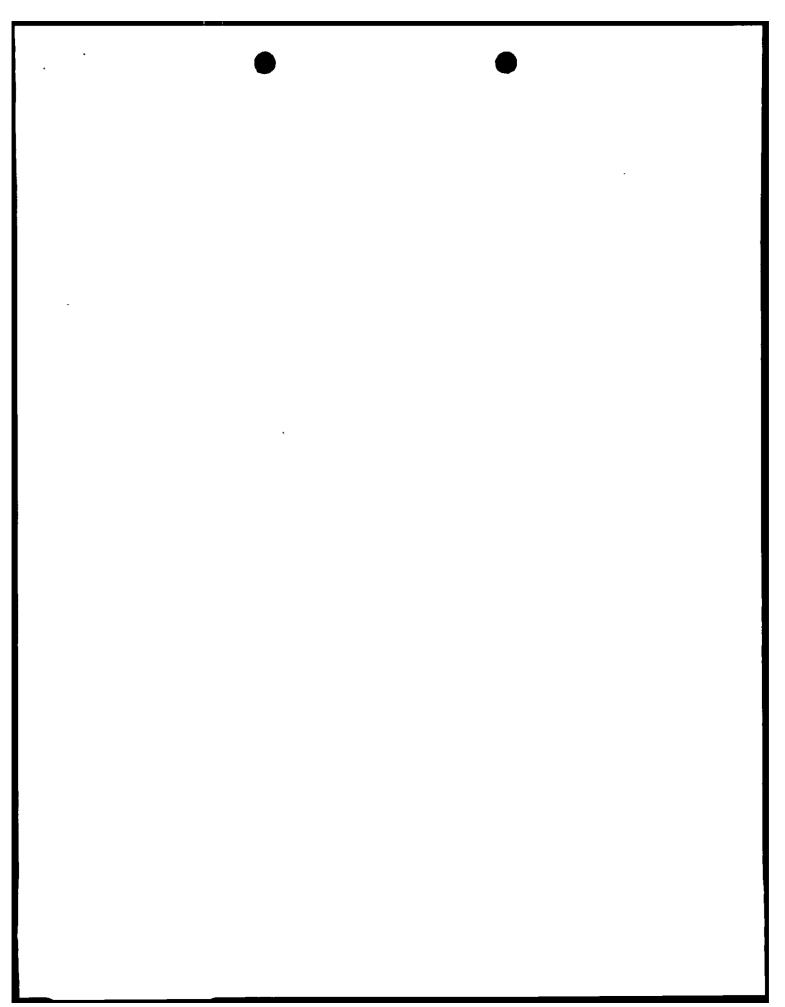
Ronald S. Sofen, Esq., NSB # 7186

Becky A. Pintar, Esq., NSB # 7867 3993 Howard Hughes Parkway, Suite 530

Las Vegas, Nevada 89169-5994

Attorneys for Plaintiff in Intervention, THE MASONRY

GROUP NEVADA, INC.





Amended Notice of Lien

163-32-112-006

continued on exhibit A

Assessor's Parcel Number: See Attached - Exhibit A

The Undersigned claims a lien upon the Property described in this Notice for work, materials or equipment furnished or to be furnished for the Property or and/or any improvements thereon.

20090226-0005925

Fee: \$22.00 N/C Fee: \$0.00

02/26/2009

14:54:04

T20090065687 Requestor:

MASONRY GROUP NEVADA INC THE

Debbie Conway

Clark County Recorder Page: 9

1. The amount of the original contract is: \$1,531,800.00

2. The total amount of all additional or changed work, materials and equipment, if any, is: \$424,998.59

3. The total amount of all payments received to date is: \$1,001,587.90

4. The amount of lien, after deducting all just credits and offsets will be: \$756,647.12

5. The name of the owner of the property, if known, is: Gemstone Development West INC

6. The name of the person by whom the lien claimant was employed or to whom the lien claimant furnished or agreed to furnish work, materials or equipment is: Cameo Pacific Construction Company, Inc.

7. A brief statement of the terms of payment of the lien claimants contract is: Net 30

8. A description of the property to be charged with the lien is: Physical Address:

See Attached - Exhibit A

County Assessor's Parcel Number:

See Attached - Exhibit A

The Masonry Group Nevada Inc.

Stacy Anderson

State of Nevada County of Clark

STACY ANDERSON (print name), being first duly sworn on oath according to law, deposes and says:

I have read the foregoing Notice of Lien, know the contents thereof and state that the same is true of my own personal knowledge, except those matters stated upon information and belief, and, as to those matters, I believe them to be true.

Danderum

Stacy Anderson

Authorized Signature of Lien Claimant

Subscribed and sworn to before me on this 35

Flor Galarza

Notary Public in and for the County and State

day of the month of Lebruary

FLOR M. GALARZA iotary Public State of Nevada No. 00-61541-1

My appt. exp. Mar. 6, 2012

Physical Address		APN#	Lien Amount
9205 W RUSSELL RD	SPRING VALLEY	163-32-112-006	\$ 2,582.41
9205 W RUSSELL RD	SPRING VALLEY	163-32-112-007	\$ 2,582.41
9205 W RUSSELL RD	SPRING VALLEY	163-32-112-008	\$ 2,582.41
9205 W RUSSELL RD	SPRING VALLEY	163-32-112-009	\$ 2,582.41
9205 W RUSSELL RD	SPRING VALLEY	163-32-112-010	\$ 2,582.41
9215 W RUSSELL RD 101	SPRING VALLEY	163-32-112-011	\$ 2,582.41
9215 W RUSSELL RD 102	SPRING VALLEY	163-32-112-012	\$ 2,582.41
9215 W RUSSELL RD 103	SPRING VALLEY	163-32-112-013	\$ 2,582.41
9215 W RUSSELL RD 201	SPRING VALLEY	163-32-112-014	\$ 2,582.41
9215 W RUSSELL RD 202	SPRING VALLEY	163-32-112-015	\$ 2,582.41
9215 W RUSSELL RD 203	SPRING VALLEY	163-32-112-016	\$ 2,582.41
9215 W RUSSELL RD 204	SPRING VALLEY	163-32-112-017	\$ 2,582.41
9215 W RUSSELL RD 205	SPRING VALLEY	163-32-112-018	\$ 2,582.41
9215 W RUSSELL RD 206	SPRING VALLEY	163-32-112-019	\$ 2,582.41
9215 W RUSSELL RD 207	SPRING VALLEY	163-32-112-020	\$ 2,582.41
9215 W RUSSELL RD 208	SPRING VALLEY	163-32-112-021	\$ \ 2,582.41
9215 W RUSSELL RD 209	SPRING VALLEY	163-32-112-022	\$ 2,582.41
9215 W RUSSELL RD 210	SPRING VALLEY	163-32-112-023	\$ 2,582.41
9215 W RUSSELL RD 301	SPRING VALLEY	163-32-112-024	\$ 2,582.41
9215 W RUSSELL RD 302	SPRING VALLEY	163-32-112-025	\$ 2,582.41
9215 W RUSSELL RD 303	SPRING VALLEY	163-32-112-026	\$ 2,582.41
9215 W RUSSELL RD 304	SPRING VALLEY	163-32-112-027	\$ 2,582.41
9215 W RUSSELL RD 305	SPRING VALLEY	163-32-112-028	\$ 2,582.41
9215 W RUSSELL RD 306	SPRING VALLEY	163-32-112-029	\$ 2,582.41
9215 W RUSSELL RD 307	SPRING VALLEY	163-32-112-030	\$ 2,582.41
9215 W RUSSELL RD 308	SPRING VALLEY	163-32-112-031	\$ 2,582.41
9215 W RUSSELL RD 309	SPRING VALLEY	163-32-112-032	\$ 2,582.41
9215 W RUSSELL RD 310	SPRING VALLEY	163-32-112-033	\$ 2,582.41
9215 W RUSSELL RD 401	SPRING VALLEY	163-32-112-034	\$ 2,582.41
9215 W RUSSELL RD 402	SPRING VALLEY	163-32-112-035	\$ 2,582.41
9215 W RUSSELL RD 403	SPRING VALLEY	163-32-112-036	\$ 2,582.41
9215 W RUSSELL RD 404	SPRING VALLEY	163-32-112-037	\$ 2,582.41
9215 W RUSSELL RD 405	SPRING VALLEY	163-32-112-038	\$ 2,582.41
9215 W RUSSELL RD 406	SPRING VALLEY	163-32-112-039	\$ 2,582.41
9215 W RUSSELL RD 407	SPRING VALLEY	163-32-112-040	\$ 2,582.41
9215 W RUSSELL RD 408	SPRING VALLEY	163-32-112-041	\$ 2,582.41
9215 W RUSSELL RD 409	SPRING VALLEY	163-32-112-042	\$ 2,582.41
9215 W RUSSELL RD 410	SPRING VALLEY	163-32-112-043	\$ 2,582.41
9215 W RUSSELL RD 501	SPRING VALLEY	163-32-112-044	\$ 2,582.41
9215 W RUSSELL RD 502	SPRING VALLEY	163-32-112-045	\$ 2,582.41

Page # 1

Physical Address		APN#	Lien	Amount
9215 W RUSSELL RD 503	SPRING VALLEY	163-32-112-046	\$	2,582.41
9215 W RUSSELL RD 504	SPRING VALLEY	163-32-112-047	\$	2,582.41
9215 W RUSSELL RD 505	SPRING VALLEY	163-32-112-048	\$	2,582.41
9215 W RUSSELL RD 506	SPRING VALLEY	163-32-112-049	\$	2,582.41
9215 W RUSSELL RD 507	SPRING VALLEY	163-32-112-050	\$	2,582.41
9215 W RUSSELL RD 508	SPRING VALLEY	163-32-112-051	\$	2,582.41
9215 W RUSSELL RD 509	SPRING VALLEY	163-32-112-052	\$	2,582.41
9215 W RUSSELL RD 510	SPRING VALLEY	163-32-112-053	\$	2,582.41
9215 W RUSSELL RD 601	SPRING VALLEY	163-32-112-054	\$	2,582.41
9215 W RUSSELL RD 602	SPRING VALLEY	163-32-112-055	\$	2,582.41
9215 W RUSSELL RD 603	SPRING VALLEY	163-32-112-056	\$	2,582.41
9215 W RUSSELL RD 604	SPRING VALLEY	163-32-112-057	\$	2,582.41
9215 W RUSSELL RD 605	SPRING VALLEY	163-32-112-058	\$	2,582.41
9215 W RUSSELL RD 606	SPRING VALLEY	163-32-112-059	\$	2,582.41
9215 W RUSSELL RD 607	SPRING VALLEY	163-32-112-060	\$	2,582.41
9215 W RUSSELL RD 608	SPRING VALLEY	163-32-112-061	\$	2,582.41
9215 W RUSSELL RD 609	SPRING VALLEY	163-32-112-062	\$	2,582.41
9215 W RUSSELL RD 610	SPRING VALLEY	163-32-112-063	\$	2,582.41
9215 W RUSSELL RD 701	SPRING VALLEY	163-32-112-064	\$	2,582.41
9215 W RUSSELL RD 702	SPRING VALLEY	163-32-112-065	\$	2,582.41
9215 W RUSSELL RD 703	SPRING VALLEY	163-32-112-066	\$	2,582.41
9215 W RUSSELL RD 704	SPRING VALLEY	163-32-112-067	\$	2,582.41
9215 W RUSSELL RD 705	SPRING VALLEY	163-32-112-068	\$	2,582.41
9215 W RUSSELL RD 706	SPRING VALLEY	163-32-112-069	\$	2,582.41
9215 W RUSSELL RD 707	SPRING VALLEY	163-32-112-070	\$	2,582.41
9215 W RUSSELL RD 708	SPRING VALLEY	163-32-112-071	\$	2,582.41
9215 W RUSSELL RD 709	SPRING VALLEY	163-32-112-072	\$	2,582.41
9215 W RUSSELL RD 710	SPRING VALLEY	163-32-112-073	\$	2,582.41
9215 W RUSSELL RD 801	SPRING VALLEY	163-32-112-074	\$	2,582.41
9215 W RUSSELL RD 802	SPRING VALLEY	163-32-112-075	\$	2,582.41
9215 W RUSSELL RD 803	SPRING VALLEY	163-32-112-076	\$	2,582.41
9215 W RUSSELL RD 804	SPRING VALLEY	163-32-112-077	\$	2,582.41
9215 W RUSSELL RD 805	SPRING VALLEY	163-32-112-078	\$	2,582.41
9215 W RUSSELL RD 806	SPRING VALLEY	163-32-112-079	\$	2,582.41
9215 W RUSSELL RD 807	SPRING VALLEY	163-32-112-080	\$	2,582.41
9215 W RUSSELL RD 808	SPRING VALLEY	163-32-112-081	\$	2,582.41
9215 W RUSSELL RD 809	SPRING VALLEY	163-32-112-082	\$	2,582.41
9215 W RUSSELL RD 810	SPRING VALLEY	163-32-112-083	\$	2,582.41
9215 W RUSSELL RD 902	SPRING VALLEY	163-32-112-084	\$	2,582.41
9215 W RUSSELL RD 903	SPRING VALLEY	163-32-112-085	\$	2,582.41

Page # 2

Physical Address	,	APN#	Lien	Amount.
9215 W RUSSELL RD 904	SPRING VALLEY	163-32-112-086	\$	2,582.41
9255 W RUSSELL RD 101	SPRING VALLEY	163-32-112-167	\$	2,582.41
9255 W RUSSELL RD 102	SPRING VALLEY	163-32-112-168	\$	2,582.41
9255 W RUSSELL RD 103	SPRING VALLEY	163-32-112-169	\$	2,582.41
9255 W RUSSELL RD 104	SPRING VALLEY	163-32-112-170	\$	2,582.41
9255 W RUSSELL RD 105	SPRING VALLEY	163-32-112-171	\$	2,582.41
9255 W RUSSELL RD 106	SPRING VALLEY	163-32-112-172	\$	2,582.41
9255 W RUSSELL RD 107	SPRING VALLEY	163-32-112-173	\$	2,582.41
9255 W RUSSELL RD 108	SPRING VALLEY	163-32-112-174	\$	2,582.41
9255 W RUSSELL RD 109	SPRING VALLEY	163-32-112-175	\$	2,582.41
9255 W RUSSELL RD 110	SPRING VALLEY	163-32-112-176	\$	2,582.41
9255 W RUSSELL RD 111	SPRING VALLEY	163-32-112-177	\$	2,582.41
9255 W RUSSELL RD 112	SPRING VALLEY	163-32-112-178	\$	2,582.41
9255 W RUSSELL RD 113	SPRING VALLEY	163-32-112-179	\$	2,582.41
9255 W RUSSELL RD 114	SPRING VALLEY	163-32-112-180	\$	2,582.41
9255 W RUSSELL RD 115	SPRING VALLEY	163-32-112-181	\$	2,582.41
9255 W RUSSELL RD 116	SPRING VALLEY	163-32-112-182	\$	2,582.41
9255 W RUSSELL RD 117	SPRING VALLEY	163-32-112-183	\$	2,582.41
9255 W RUSSELL RD 118	SPRING VALLEY	163-32-112-184	\$	2,582.41
9255 W RUSSELL RD 119	SPRING VALLEY	163-32-112-185	\$	2,582.41
9255 W RUSSELL RD 120	SPRING VALLEY	163-32-112-186	\$	2,582.41
9255 W RUSSELL RD 201	SPRING VALLEY	163-32-112-187	\$	2,582.41
9255 W RUSSELL RD 202	SPRING VALLEY	163-32-112-188	\$	2,582.41
9255 W RUSSELL RD 203	SPRING VALLEY	163-32-112-189	\$	2,582.41
9255 W RUSSELL RD 204	SPRING VALLEY	163-32-112-190	\$	2,582.41
9255 W RUSSELL RD 205	SPRING VALLEY	163-32-112-191	\$	2,582.41
9255 W RUSSELL RD 206	SPRING VALLEY	163-32-112-192	\$	2,582.41
9255 W RUSSELL RD 207	SPRING VALLEY	163-32-112-193	\$	2,582.41
9255 W RUSSELL RD 208	SPRING VALLEY	163-32-112-194	\$	2,582.41
9255 W RUSSELL RD 209	SPRING VALLEY	163-32-112-195	\$	2,582.41
9255 W RUSSELL RD 210	SPRING VALLEY	163-32-112-196	\$	2,582.41
9255 W RUSSELL RD 211	SPRING VALLEY	163-32-112-197	\$	2,582.41
9255 W RUSSELL RD 212	SPRING VALLEY	163-32-112-198	\$	2,582.41
9255 W RUSSELL RD 213	SPRING VALLEY	163-32-112-199	\$	2,582.41
9255 W RUSSELL RD 214	SPRING VALLEY	163-32-112-200	\$	2,582.41
9255 W RUSSELL RD 215	SPRING VALLEY	163-32-112-201	\$	2,582.41
9255 W RUSSELL RD 216	SPRING VALLEY	163-32-112-202	\$	2,582.41
9255 W RUSSELL RD 217	SPRING VALLEY	163-32-112-203	\$	2,582.41
9255 W RUSSELL RD 218	SPRING VALLEY	163-32-112-204	\$	2,582.41
9255 W RUSSELL RD 219	SPRING VALLEY	163-32-112-205	\$	2,582.41

Page #3

Physical Address		APN #	Lien Amount
9255 W RUSSELL RD 220	SPRING VALLEY	163-32-112-206	\$ 2,582.41
9255 W RUSSELL RD 301	SPRING VALLEY	163-32-112-207	\$ 2,582.41
9255 W RUSSELL RD 302	SPRING VALLEY	163-32-112-208	\$ 2,582.41
9255 W RUSSELL RD 303	SPRING VALLEY	163-32-112-209	\$ 2,582.41
9255 W RUSSELL RD 304	SPRING VALLEY	163-32-112-210	\$ 2,582.41
9255 W RUSSELL RD 305	SPRING VALLEY	163-32-112-211	\$ 2,582.41
9255 W RUSSELL RD 306	SPRING VALLEY	163-32-112-212	\$ 2,582.41
9255 W RUSSELL RD 307	SPRING VALLEY	163-32-112-213	\$ 2,582.41
9255 W RUSSELL RD 308	SPRING VALLEY	163-32-112-214	\$ 2,582.41
9255 W RUSSELL RD 309	SPRING VALLEY	163-32-112-215	\$ 2,582.41
9255 W RUSSELL RD 310	SPRING VALLEY	163-32-112-216	\$ 2,582.41
9255 W RUSSELL RD 311	SPRING VALLEY	163-32-112-217	\$ 2,582.41
9255 W RUSSELL RD 312	SPRING VALLEY	163-32-112-218	\$ 2,582.41
9255 W RUSSELL RD 313	SPRING VALLEY	163-32-112-219	\$ 2,582.41
9255 W RUSSELL RD 314	SPRING VALLEY	163-32-112-220	\$ 2,582.41
9255 W RUSSELL RD 315	SPRING VALLEY	163-32-112-221	\$ 2,582.41
9255 W RUSSELL RD 316	SPRING VALLEY	163-32-112-222	\$ 2,582.41
9255 W RUSSELL RD 317	SPRING VALLEY	163-32-112-223	\$ 2,582.41
9255 W RUSSELL RD 318	SPRING VALLEY	163-32-112-224	\$ 2,582.41
9255 W RUSSELL RD 319	SPRING VALLEY	163-32-112-225	\$ 2,582.41
9255 W RUSSELL RD 320	SPRING VALLEY	163-32-112-226	\$ 2,582.41
9255 W RUSSELL RD 401	SPRING VALLEY	163-32-112-227	\$ 2,582.41
9255 W RUSSELL RD 402	SPRING VALLEY	163-32-112-228	\$ 2,582.41
9255 W RUSSELL RD 403	SPRING VALLEY	163-32-112-229	\$ 2,582.41
9255 W RUSSELL RD 404	SPRING VALLEY	163-32-112-230	\$ 2,582.41
9255 W RUSSELL RD 405	SPRING VALLEY	163-32-112-231	\$ 2,582.41
9255 W RUSSELL RD 406	SPRING VALLEY	163-32-112-232	\$ 2,582.41
9255 W RUSSELL RD 407	SPRING VALLEY	163-32-112-233	\$ 2,582.41
9255 W RUSSELL RD 408	SPRING VALLEY	163-32-112-234	\$ 2,582.41
9255 W RUSSELL RD 409	SPRING VALLEY	163-32-112-235	\$ 2,582.41
9255 W RUSSELL RD 410	SPRING VALLEY	163-32-112-236	\$ 2,582.41
9255 W RUSSELL RD 411	SPRING VALLEY	163-32-112-237	\$ 2,582.41
9255 W RUSSELL RD 412	SPRING VALLEY	163-32-112-238	\$ 2,582.41
9255 W RUSSELL RD 413	SPRING VALLEY	163-32-112-239	\$ 2,582.41
9255 W RUSSELL RD 414	SPRING VALLEY	163-32-112-240	\$ 2,582.41
9255 W RUSSELL RD 415	SPRING VALLEY	163-32-112-241	\$ 2,582.41
9255 W RUSSELL RD 416	SPRING VALLEY	163-32-112-242	\$ 2,582.41
9255 W RUSSELL RD 417	SPRING VALLEY	163-32-112-243	\$ 2,582.41
9255 W RUSSELL RD 418	SPRING VALLEY	163-32-112-244	\$ 2,582.41
9255 W RUSSELL RD 419	SPRING VALLEY	163-32-112-245	\$ 2,582.41

Page #4

Physical Address	age of the second	APN.#	Lien	Amount
9255 W RUSSELL RD 420	SPRING VALLEY	163-32-112-246	\$	2,582.41
9265 W RUSSELL RD 101	SPRING VALLEY	163-32-112-087	\$	2,582.41
9265 W RUSSELL RD 102	SPRING VALLEY	163-32-112-088	\$	2,582.41
9265 W RUSSELL RD 103	SPRING VALLEY	163-32-112-089	\$	2,582.41
9265 W RUSSELL RD 104	SPRING VALLEY	163-32-112-090	\$	2,582.41
9265 W RUSSELL RD 105	SPRING VALLEY	163-32-112-091	\$	2,582.41
9265 W RUSSELL RD 106	SPRING VALLEY	163-32-112-092	\$	2,582.41
9265 W RUSSELL RD 107	SPRING VALLEY	163-32-112-093	\$	2,582.41
9265 W RUSSELL RD 108	SPRING VALLEY	163-32-112-094	\$	2,582.41
9265 W RUSSELL RD 109	SPRING VALLEY	163-32-112-095	\$	2,582.41
9265 W RUSSELL RD 110	SPRING VALLEY	163-32-112-096	\$	2,582.41
9265 W RUSSELL RD 111	SPRING VALLEY	163-32-112-097	\$	2,582.41
9265 W RUSSELL RD 112	SPRING VALLEY	163-32-112-098	\$	2,582.41
9265 W RUSSELL RD 113	SPRING VALLEY	163-32-112-099	\$	2,582.41
9265 W RUSSELL RD 114	SPRING VALLEY	163-32-112-100	\$	2,582.41
9265 W RUSSELL RD 115	SPRING VALLEY	163-32-112-101	\$	2,582.41
9265 W RUSSELL RD 116	SPRING VALLEY	163-32-112-102	\$	2,582.41
9265 W RUSSELL RD 117	SPRING VALLEY	163-32-112-103	\$	2,582.41
9265 W RUSSELL RD 118	SPRING VALLEY	163-32-112-104	\$	2,582.41
9265 W RUSSELL RD 119	SPRING VALLEY	163-32-112-105	\$	2,582.41
9265 W RUSSELL RD 120	SPRING VALLEY	163-32-112-106	\$	2,582.41
9265 W RUSSELL RD 201	SPRING VALLEY	163-32-112-107	\$	2,582.41
9265 W RUSSELL RD 202	SPRING VALLEY	163-32-112-108	\$	2,582.41
9265 W RUSSELL RD 203	SPRING VALLEY	163-32-112-109	\$	2,582.41
9265 W RUSSELL RD 204	SPRING VALLEY	163-32-112-110	\$	2,582.41
9265 W RUSSELL RD 205	SPRING VALLEY	163-32-112-111	\$	2,582.41
9265 W RUSSELL RD 206	SPRING VALLEY	163-32-112-112	\$	2,582.41
9265 W RUSSELL RD 207	SPRING VALLEY	163-32-112-113	\$	2,582.41
9265 W RUSSELL RD 208	SPRING VALLEY	163-32-112-114	\$	2,582.41
9265 W RUSSELL RD 209	SPRING VALLEY	163-32-112-115	\$	2,582.41
9265 W RUSSELL RD 210	SPRING VALLEY	163-32-112-116	\$	2,582.41
9265 W RUSSELL RD 211	SPRING VALLEY	163-32-112-117	\$	2,582.41
9265 W RUSSELL RD 212	SPRING VALLEY	163-32-112-118	\$	2,582.41
9265 W RUSSELL RD 213	SPRING VALLEY	163-32-112-119	\$	2,582.41
9265 W RUSSELL RD 214	SPRING VALLEY	163-32-112-120	\$	2,582.42
9265 W RUSSELL RD 215	SPRING VALLEY	163-32-112-121	\$	2,582.42
9265 W RUSSELL RD 216	SPRING VALLEY	163-32-112-122	\$	2,582.42
9265 W RUSSELL RD 217	SPRING VALLEY	163-32-112-123	\$	2,582.42
9265 W RUSSELL RD 218	SPRING VALLEY	163-32-112-124	\$	2,582.42
9265 W RUSSELL RD 219	SPRING VALLEY	163-32-112-125	\$	2,582.42

Page #5

Physical Address		APN#	Lien	Amount
9265 W RUSSELL RD 220	SPRING VALLEY	163-32-112-126	\$	2,582.42
9265 W RUSSELL RD 301	SPRING VALLEY	163-32-112-127	\$	2,582.42
9265 W RUSSELL RD 302	SPRING VALLEY	163-32-112-128	\$	2,582.42
9265 W RUSSELL RD 303	SPRING VALLEY	163-32-112-129	\$	2,582.42
9265 W RUSSELL RD 304	SPRING VALLEY	163-32-112-130	\$	2,582.42
9265 W RUSSELL RD 305	SPRING VALLEY	163-32-112-131	\$	2,582.42
9265 W RUSSELL RD 306	SPRING VALLEY	163-32-112-132	\$	2,582.42
9265 W RUSSELL RD 307	SPRING VALLEY	163-32-112-133	\$	2,582.42
9265 W RUSSELL RD 308	SPRING VALLEY	163-32-112-134	\$	2,582,42
9265 W RUSSELL RD 309	SPRING VALLEY	163-32-112-135	\$	2,582.42
9265 W RUSSELL RD 310	SPRING VALLEY	163-32-112-136	\$	2,582.42
9265 W RUSSELL RD 311	SPRING VALLEY	163-32-112-137	\$	2,582.42
9265 W RUSSELL RD 312	SPRING VALLEY	163-32-112-138	\$	2,582.42
9265 W RUSSELL RD 313	SPRING VALLEY	163-32-112-139	\$	2,582.42
9265 W RUSSELL RD 314	SPRING VALLEY	163-32-112-140	\$	2,582.42
9265 W RUSSELL RD 315	SPRING VALLEY	163-32-112-141	\$	2,582.42
9265 W RUSSELL RD 316	SPRING VALLEY	163-32-112-142	\$	2,582.42
9265 W RUSSELL RD 317	SPRING VALLEY	163-32-112-143	\$	2,582.42
9265 W RUSSELL RD 318	SPRING VALLEY	163-32-112-144	\$	2,582.42
9265 W RUSSELL RD 319	SPRING VALLEY	163-32-112-145	\$	2,582.42
9265 W RUSSELL RD 320	SPRING VALLEY	163-32-112-146	\$	2,582.42
9265 W RUSSELL RD 401	SPRING VALLEY	163-32-112-147	\$	2,582.42
9265 W RUSSELL RD 402	SPRING VALLEY	163-32-112-148	\$	2,582.42
9265 W RUSSELL RD 403	SPRING VALLEY	163-32-112-149	\$	2,582.42
9265 W RUSSELL RD 404	SPRING VALLEY	163-32-112-150	\$	2,582.42
9265 W RUSSELL RD 405	SPRING VALLEY	163-32-112-151	\$	2,582.42
9265 W RUSSELL RD 406	SPRING VALLEY	163-32-112-152	\$	2,582.42
9265 W RUSSELL RD 407	SPRING VALLEY	163-32-112-153	\$	2,582.42
9265 W RUSSELL RD 408	SPRING VALLEY	163-32-112-154	\$	2,582.42
9265 W RUSSELL RD 409	SPRING VALLEY	163-32-112-155	\$	2,582.42
9265 W RUSSELL RD 410	SPRING VALLEY	163-32-112-156	\$	2,582.42
9265 W RUSSELL RD 411	SPRING VALLEY	163-32-112-157	\$	2,582.42
9265 W RUSSELL RD 412	SPRING VALLEY	163-32-112-158	\$	2,582.42
9265 W RUSSELL RD 413	SPRING VALLEY	163-32-112-159	\$	2,582.42
9265 W RUSSELL RD 414	SPRING VALLEY	163-32-112-160	\$	2,582.42
9265 W RUSSELL RD 415	SPRING VALLEY	163-32-112-161	\$	2,582.42
9265 W RUSSELL RD 416	SPRING VALLEY	163-32-112-162	\$	2,582.42
9265 W RUSSELL RD 417	SPRING VALLEY	163-32-112-163	\$	2,582.42
9265 W RUSSELL RD 418	SPRING VALLEY	163-32-112-164	\$	2,582.42
9265 W RUSSELL RD 419	SPRING VALLEY	163-32-112-165	\$	2,582.42

Page # 6

Physical Address		APN #	Lien	Amount
9265 W RUSSELL RD 420	SPRING VALLEY	163-32-112-166	\$	2,582.42
9265 W RUSSELL RD 214	SPRING VALLEY	163-32-112-120	\$	2,582.42
9265 W RUSSELL RD 215	SPRING VALLEY	163-32-112-121	\$	2,582.42
9265 W RUSSELL RD 216	SPRING VALLEY	163-32-112-122	\$	2,582.42
9265 W RUSSELL RD 217	SPRING VALLEY	163-32-112-123	\$	2,582.42
9265 W RUSSELL RD 218	SPRING VALLEY	163-32-112-124	\$	2,582.42
9265 W RUSSELL RD 219	SPRING VALLEY	163-32-112-125	\$	2,582.42
9265 W RUSSELL RD 220	SPRING VALLEY	163-32-112-126	\$	2,582.42
9265 W RUSSELL RD 301	SPRING VALLEY	163-32-112-127	\$	2,582.42
9265 W RUSSELL RD 302	SPRING VALLEY	163-32-112-128	\$	2,582.42
9265 W RUSSELL RD 303	SPRING VALLEY	163-32-112-129	\$	2,582.42
9265 W RUSSELL RD 304	SPRING VALLEY	163-32-112-130	\$	2,582.42
9265 W RUSSELL RD 305	SPRING VALLEY	163-32-112-131	\$	2,582.42
9265 W RUSSELL RD 306	SPRING VALLEY	163-32-112-132	\$	2,582.42
9265 W RUSSELL RD 307	SPRING VALLEY	163-32-112-133	\$	2,582.42
9265 W RUSSELL RD 308	SPRING VALLEY	163-32-112-134	\$	2,582.42
9265 W RUSSELL RD 309	SPRING VALLEY	163-32-112-135	\$	2,582.42
9265 W RUSSELL RD 310	SPRING VALLEY	163-32-112-136	\$	2,582.42
9265 W RUSSELL RD 311	SPRING VALLEY	163-32-112-137	\$	2,582.42
9265 W RUSSELL RD 312	SPRING VALLEY	163-32-112-138	\$	2,582.42
9265 W RUSSELL RD 313	SPRING VALLEY	163-32-112-139	\$	2,582.42
9265 W RUSSELL RD 314	SPRING VALLEY	163-32-112-140	\$	2,582.42
9265 W RUSSELL RD 315	SPRING VALLEY	163-32-112-141	\$	2,582.42
9265 W RUSSELL RD 316	SPRING VALLEY	163-32-112-142	\$	2,582.42
9265 W RUSSELL RD 317	SPRING VALLEY	163-32-112-143	\$	2,582.42
9265 W RUSSELL RD 318	SPRING VALLEY	163-32-112-144	\$	2,582.42
9265 W RUSSELL RD 319	SPRING VALLEY	163-32-112-145	\$	2,582.42
9265 W RUSSELL RD 320	SPRING VALLEY	163-32-112-146	\$	2,582.42
9265 W RUSSELL RD 401	SPRING VALLEY	163-32-112-147	\$	2,582.42
9265 W RUSSELL RD 402	SPRING VALLEY	163-32-112-148	. \$	2,582.42
9265 W RUSSELL RD 403	SPRING VALLEY	163-32-112-149	\$	2,582.42
9265 W RUSSELL RD 404	SPRING VALLEY	163-32-112-150	\$	2,582.42
9265 W RUSSELL RD 405	SPRING VALLEY	163-32-112-151	\$	2,582.42
9265 W RUSSELL RD 406	SPRING VALLEY	163-32-112-152	\$	2,582.42
9265 W RUSSELL RD 407	SPRING VALLEY	163-32-112-153	\$	2,582.42
9265 W RUSSELL RD 408	SPRING VALLEY	163-32-112-154	\$	2,582.42
9265 W RUSSELL RD 409	SPRING VALLEY	163-32-112-155	\$	2,582.42
9265 W RUSSELL RD 410	SPRING VALLEY	163-32-112-156	\$	2,582.42
9265 W RUSSELL RD 411	SPRING VALLEY	163-32-112-157	\$	2,582.42
9265 W RUSSELL RD 412	SPRING VALLEY	163-32-112-158	\$	2,582.42

Page #7

Physical Address		APN#	Lie	n Amount
9265 W RUSSELL RD 413	SPRING VALLEY	163-32-112-159	\$	2,582.42
9265 W RUSSELL RD 414	SPRING VALLEY	163-32-112-160	\$	2,582.42
9265 W RUSSELL RD 415	SPRING VALLEY	163-32-112-161	\$	2,582.42
9265 W RUSSELL RD 416	SPRING VALLEY	163-32-112-162	\$	2,582.42
9265 W RUSSELL RD 417	SPRING VALLEY	163-32-112-163	\$	2,582.42
9265 W RUSSELL RD 418	SPRING VALLEY	163-32-112-164	\$	2,582.42
9265 W RUSSELL RD 419	SPRING VALLEY	163-32-112-165	\$	2,582.42
9265 W RUSSELL RD 420	SPRING VALLEY	163-32-112-166	\$	2,582.42
9275 W RUSSELL RD	SPRING VALLEY	163-32-112-001	\$	2,582.42
9275 W RUSSELL RD	SPRING VALLEY	163-32-112-002	\$	2,582.42
9275 W RUSSELL RD	SPRING VALLEY	163-32-112-003	\$	2,582.42
9275 W RUSSELL RD	SPRING VALLEY	163-32-112-004	\$	2,582.42
9275 W RUSSELL RD	SPRING VALLEY	163-32-112-005	\$	2,582.42
			\$	756,647.12

ORIGINAL



3

5

6 7

8

9 10

15 16 17

> 20 21

18

19

22 23

24 25

26 27

28

JUL 0 9 2009 CLERK OF IKE COURT

RECEIVED

COMP

Jennifer R. Lloyd-Robinson, Esq. Nevada State Bar No. 9617

PEZZILLO ROBINSON

6750 Via Austi Parkway, Suite 170 Las Vegas, Nevada 89119

Tel: 702 233-4225

Attorneys for Plaintiff-in-Intervention,

Northstar Concrete, Inc.

Jul 9 3 57 PH '09

DISTRICT COURT

CLARK COUNTY, NEVADA

APCO CONSTRUCTION, a Nevada corporation,

Plaintiff.

VS.

GEMSTONE DEVELOPMENT WEST, INC., a Nevada corporation; NEVADA CONSTRUCTION SERVICES, a Nevada corporation; SCOTT FINANCIAL CORPORATION, a North Dakota corporation; COMMONWEALTH LAND TITLE INSURANCE COMPANY; FIRST AMERICAN TITLE INSURANCE COMPANY; and DOES I through X,

Defendants.

CASE NO.: A571228

DEPT.: XII

STATEMENT OF FACTS CONSTITUTING LIEN AND **COMPLAINT-IN-INTERVENTION**

Exempt from Arbitration: Concerns Title to Real Property



-1-

Fezzillo Rotinson 6750 Via Austr Parkway, Suite 170 Las Vegas, Nevada 89119 Tel. 702 233-4225 19

NORTHSTAR CONCRETE, INC., a Nevada corporation,

Plaintiff-in-Intervention,

vs.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

CAMCO PACIFIC CONSTRUCTION COMPANY, INC., a California corporation; FIDELITY AND DEPOSIT COMPANY OF MARYLAND, a surety; CONCRETE VISIONS, INC., a Nevada corporation; PLATTE RIVER INSURANCE COMPANY, a surety; GEMSTONE DEVELOPMENT WEST, INC., a Nevada corporation; MOES 1 - 10, inclusive; and ZOE CORPORATIONS 1 - 10, inclusive:

Defendants-in-Intervention.

Plaintiff-in-Intervention, NORTHSTAR CONCRETE, INC. (hereinafter "Northstar" or "Plaintiff-in-Intervention") by and through the undersigned counsel, in support of its Statement of Facts Constituting Lien and Complaint-in-Intervention against the Defendants-in-Intervention stated and named herein, alleges as follows:

PARTIES, JURISDICTION AND VENUE

- 1. Plaintiff-in-Intervention, Northstar, is a Nevada corporation duly authorized to conduct business and conducting business within the State of Nevada, as a licensed contractor, license no. 0032988.
- 2. Plaintiff-in-Intervention is informed and believes and based thereon alleges that Defendant-in-Intervention CAMCO PACIFIC CONSTRUCTION COMPANY, INC. ("Camco") is, or was at all times relevant herein, a California corporation, duly authorized to conduct business and conducting business as a licensed contractor, license number 0037507.
 - 3. Plaintiff-in-Intervention is informed and believes and based thereon alleges that

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

Defendant-in-Intervention, FIDELITY AND DEPOSIT COMPANY OF MARYLAND ("Fidelity"), is a contractor's bond surety, authorized to conduct business in the State of Nevada, that issued a contractor's license bond to Defendant-in-Intervention Camco in the amount of \$50,000.00, bond number 8739721, for benefit of various public members injured by Camco's actions as a contractor, including Plaintiff-in-Intervention.

- 4. Plaintiff-in-Intervention is informed and believes and based thereon alleges that Defendant-in-Intervention CONCRETE VISIONS, INC. ("Visions") is, or was at all times relevant herein, a Nevada corporation, duly authorized to conduct business and conducting business as a licensed contractor, license number 0055221.
- 5. Plaintiff-in-Intervention is informed and believes and based thereon alleges that Defendant-in-Intervention, PLATTE RIVER INSURANCE COMPANY ("Platte River"), is a contractor's bond surety, authorized to conduct business in the State of Nevada, that issued a contractor's license bond to Defendant-in-Intervention Visions in the amount of \$20,000.00, bond number 41014418, for benefit of various public members injured by Visions' actions as a contractor, including Plaintiff-in-Intervention.
- 6. Plaintiff-in-Intervention is informed and believes and based thereon alleges that Defendant-in-Intervention, GEMSTONE DEVELOPMENT WEST, INC. ("Gemstone") is the owner of property described as Manhattan West and located at 9205 West Russell Road, Las Vegas, Nevada, and formerly identified as Assessor's Parcel Number 163-32-101-019, but now identified as 163-32-101-020, 163-32-101-022, 163-32-101-023, and 163-32-112-001 through 246 (the "Project"), which is subject to the lien foreclosure claims alleged herein. A copy of said liens is attached hereto as Exhibit "1".
- 7. Defendants-in-Interventions sued herein under the fictitious names of MOES 1 through 10, inclusive, are presently unknown to Plaintiff-in-Intervention but are believed to reside in the State of Nevada and are in some respect liable for the acts and omissions, whether intentional, negligent of otherwise, alleged herein.
 - 8. Defendants-in-Intervention sued herein under the fictitious names of ZOE

CORPORATIONS 1 through 10, inclusive, are presently unknown to Plaintiff-in-Intervention but are believed to be corporations authorized to conduct business in the State of Nevada and are in some respect liable for the acts and omissions, whether intentional, negligent or otherwise, alleged herein.

9. The obligations sued upon herein were performed in Clark County, Nevada.

FIRST CAUSE OF ACTION (Breach of Contract against Camco, MOES 1-10, and ZOE CORPORATIONS 1-10, inclusive)

- 10. Plaintiff-in-Intervention repeats with the same force and effect paragraphs 1 through 9, as if set forth in full.
- 11. Plaintiff-in-Intervention and Defendant-in-Intervention entered into an agreement whereby Plaintiff-in-Intervention agreed to provide labor and materials to be incorporated into and for the improvement of the Project. The terms and conditions are contained in writings used to confirm the agreement between Plaintiff-in-Intervention and Defendant-in-Intervention ("the Contract").
- 12. Plaintiff-in-Intervention provided labor and materials to Defendant-in-Intervention.

 Defendant-in-Intervention agreed to pay Plaintiff-in-Intervention for the labor and materials provided pursuant to the terms of the Contract.
- 13. Defendant-in-Intervention has breached the terms of the Contract by failing and refusing to pay for the labor and materials provided by Plaintiff-in-Intervention, and now owes a sum in excess of \$10,000.00.
- 14. Plaintiff-in-Intervention has performed all conditions and promises required on its part to be performed under the Contract, except as said performance has been waived, excused or prevented by Defendant-in-Intervention's breach of the Contract.
- 15. Based on Defendant-in-Intervention's breach of the Contract as described above, Plaintiff-in-Intervention has been damaged in a sum in excess of \$10,000.00, together with fees, costs, and interest thereon as provided in the Contract until paid in full and other such damage according to proof.

SECOND CAUSE OF ACTION

(For a Claim against Contractor's License Bond against Camco, Fidelity, MOES 1-10, and ZOE CORPORATIONS 1-10, inclusive)

- 16. Plaintiff-in-Intervention repeats with the same force and effect paragraphs 1 through 15, as if set forth in full.
- 17. Plaintiff-in-Intervention is informed and believes and based thereon alleges that Defendant-in-Intervention Camco, as principal, and Defendant-in-Intervention Fidelity, as surety, issued a contractor's license bond in accordance with the provisions of Chapter 624 of the Nevada Revised Statutes. Said bond is in the amount of \$50,000.00, and is conditioned upon full compliance by Camco with all of the provisions of Chapter 624 of the Nevada Revised Statutes and inures to the benefit of all persons, including Plaintiff-in-Intervention, damaged as a result of a violation of any requirements of said chapter by Camco.
- 18. Plaintiff-in-Intervention is informed and believes and based thereon alleges that the damages it has suffered are a direct and proximate result of violations of one or more of the following sections of Chapter 624 of Nevada Revised Statutes by Camco:
- (a) Section 624.3012(1) in that Camco diverted funds which were received for a specific purpose in the prosecution of the construction of the Project and thereby deprived Plaintiff-in-Intervention of payment to which it was entitled;
- (b) Section 624.3012(2) in that Camco willfully and deliberately failed to pay money due for labor and materials rendered in connection with its operation as a contractor, when it had the capacity to pay, or when it had received sufficient funds therefore as payment, for the labor and materials provided.
- 19. In light of Camco's willful and deliberate failure to pay Plaintiff-in-Intervention for the labor and materials Plaintiff-in-Intervention provided to Camco, Camco violated Chapter 624 of the Nevada Revised Statutes and Plaintiff-in-Intervention is entitled to recover against the license bond issued by Defendant-in-Intervention Fidelity.

27 || ///

28 || ///

FOLUI RONAMAN SUITE 170 CASO VIA AUSTI PARKWAY, SUITE 170 LAS VEGAS, NEVADA 89119

THIRD CAUSE OF ACTION (Breach of Contract against Visions, MOES 1-10, and ZOE CORPORATIONS 1-10, inclusive)

- 20. Plaintiff-in-Intervention repeats with the same force and effect paragraphs 1 through 19, as if set forth in full.
- 21. Plaintiff-in-Intervention and Defendant-in-Intervention entered into an agreement whereby Plaintiff-in-Intervention agreed to provide labor and materials to be incorporated into and for the improvement of the Project. The terms and conditions are contained in writings used to confirm the agreement between Plaintiff-in-Intervention and Defendant-in-Intervention ("the Contract").
- 22. Plaintiff-in-Intervention provided labor and materials to Defendant-in-Intervention.

 Defendant-in-Intervention agreed to pay Plaintiff-in-Intervention for the labor and materials provided pursuant to the terms of the Contract.
- 23. Defendant-in-Intervention has breached the terms of the Contract by failing and refusing to pay for the labor and materials provided by Plaintiff-in-Intervention, and now owes the sum of \$8,625.00.
- 24. Plaintiff-in-Intervention has performed all conditions and promises required on its part to be performed under the Contract, except as said performance has been waived, excused or prevented by Defendant-in-Intervention's breach of the Contract.
- 25. Based on Defendant-in-Intervention's breach of the Contract as described above, Plaintiff-in-Intervention has been damaged in the sum of \$8,625.00 together with fees, costs, and interest thereon as provided in the Contract until paid in full and other such damage according to proof.

FOURTH CAUSE OF ACTION (For a Claim against Contractor's License Bond against Visions, Platte, MOES 1-10, and ZOE CORPORATIONS 1-10, inclusive)

- 26. Plaintiff-in-Intervention repeats with the same force and effect paragraphs 1 through 25, as if set forth in full.
 - 27. Plaintiff-in-Intervention is informed and believes and based thereon alleges that

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

Defendant-in-Intervention Visions, as principal, and Defendant-in-Intervention Platte River, as surety, issued a contractor's license bond in accordance with the provisions of Chapter 624 of the Nevada Revised Statutes. Said bond is in the amount of \$20,000.00, bond no. 41014418, and is conditioned upon full compliance by Visions with all of the provisions of Chapter 624 of the Nevada Revised Statutes and inures to the benefit of all persons, including Plaintiff-in-Intervention, damaged as a result of a violation of any requirements of said chapter by Visions.

- 28. Plaintiff-in-Intervention is informed and believes and based thereon alleges that the damages it has suffered are a direct and proximate result of violations of one or more of the following sections of Chapter 624 of Nevada Revised Statutes by Visions;
- Section 624.3012(1) in that Visions diverted funds which were received for a specific purpose in the prosecution of the construction of the Project and thereby deprived Plaintiff-in-Intervention of payment to which it was entitled;
- Section 624.3012(2) in that Visions willfully and deliberately failed to pay money due for labor and materials rendered in connection with its operation as a contractor, when it had the capacity to pay, or when it had received sufficient funds therefore as payment, for the labor and materials provided.
- 29. In light of Visions' willful and deliberate failure to pay Plaintiff-in-Intervention for the labor and materials Plaintiff-in-Intervention provided to Visions, Visions violated Chapter 624 of the Nevada Revised Statutes and Plaintiff-in-Intervention is entitled to recover against the license bond issued by Defendant-in-Intervention Platte River.

FIFTH CAUSE OF ACTION (Foreclosure of Lien against Gemstone, MOES 1-10, and **ZOE CORPORATIONS 1-10, inclusive)**

- 30. Plaintiff-in-Intervention repeats with the same force and effect paragraphs 1 through 29, as if set forth in full.
 - 31. Within 31 days of first supplying labor and materials to the Property, Plaintiff-in-

Intervention served via certified mail, return receipt requested, a certain Notice to Owner of Right to Lien upon Defendants-in-Intervention or their successors in interest, as required by NRS 108.245, or was exempt from the obligation to serve said Notice. Within 90 days of actual completion of the Project, and within 40 days of the recordation of any valid Notice of Completion on the Property, Plaintiff-in-Intervention caused to be recorded two mechanic's liens on the Project, one in the amount of \$242,608.00 for work provided pursuant to Plaintiff-in-Intervention's agreement with Camco, and another in the amount of \$8,625.00 for work provided pursuant to Plaintiff-in-Intervention's agreement with Visions, both in compliance with the requirements of NRS 108.226 and served upon the record owner in compliance with the provisions of NRS 108.227. Both liens are attached hereto as Exhibit "1".

- 32. Plaintiff-in-Intervention's liens are valid liens upon the Project.
- 33. There may be other lien claimants whose liens may be subordinate to Plaintiff-in-Intervention's Notices and Claims of Lien.
- 34. Plaintiff-in-Intervention was required to retain the undersigned firm of attorneys to prosecute this action, and as a result has incurred and will continue to incur costs and attorneys fees in preparing, recording and foreclosing its lien, which Plaintiff-in-Intervention is entitled to recover from said Defendants-in-Intervention.

SIXTH CAUSE OF ACTION (Unjust Enrichment against Camco, Visions, Gemstone, DOES 1-10, and ROE CORPORATIONS 1-10, inclusive)

- 27. Plaintiff-in-Intervention repeats with the same force and effect paragraphs 1 through 34, as if set forth in full.
- 28. Plaintiff-in-Intervention is informed and believes and based thereon alleges that Defendants-in-Interventions, and each of them, have been unjustly enriched by the wrongful act of retaining the benefit of the labor and materials provided by Plaintiff-in-Intervention to the Project and then failing to pay Plaintiff-in-Intervention for said labor and materials.
 - 29. As such, said Defendants-in-Intervention have been unjustly enriched to the detriment

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

///

and damage of Plaintiff-in-Intervention in a sum in excess of \$10,000.00.

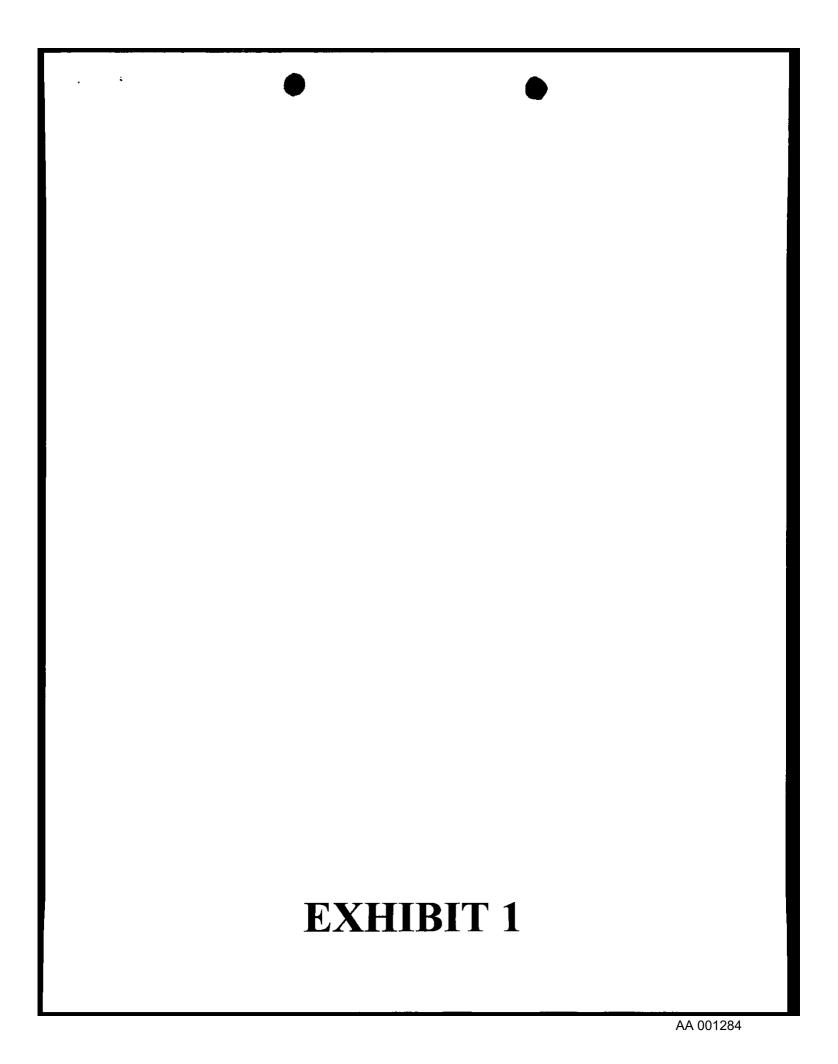
30. Plaintiff-in-Intervention has retained the services of an attorney to prosecute this action and is entitled to an award of attorney's fees and costs incurred.

WHEREFORE, Plaintiff-in-Intervention prays for relief as follows:

- 1. For compensatory damages in an amount in excess of \$10,000.00, together with interest thereon at the contractual rate or as allowed by law until paid in full and other such damage according to proof;
- 2. For judgment declaring that Plaintiff-in-Intervention has a claim in excess of \$10,000.00 against Camco's contractor's license bond, issued by Fidelity, plus interest thereon at the contractual rate from the date the amounts became due until paid, and that Plaintiff-in-Intervention 's claim has priority over every other claim of interest on the bond;
- 2. For judgment declaring that Plaintiff-in-Intervention has a claim in the amount of \$8,625.00 against Visions' contractor's license bond, issued by Platte River, plus interest thereon at the contractual rate from the date the amounts became due until paid, and that Plaintiff-in-Intervention's claim has priority over every other claim of interest on the bond;
- 3. For judgment declaring that Plaintiff-in-Intervention has valid liens on the Project in the amounts of \$242,308.00 and \$8,625.00 respectively, plus interest from the date the amounts became due until paid in full, costs and fees, that Plaintiff-in-Intervention's liens have priority over every other lien or claim of interest on the Project, and that the Project be sold and proceeds from the sale be applied to satisfy Plaintiff-in-Intervention's liens, together with the expenses of sale and the costs and disbursements in this action;
 - 3. For reasonable attorneys fees and costs; and

-9-

1	4. For such other and further relief as this Court deems just and proper.	
2		
3		
4	DATED: July 9, 2009 PEZZILLO ROBINSON	
5		
6	By:	
7	Nevada State Bar No. 9617	
8	Las vegas, inevada 69119	
9	Attorneys for Plaintiff-in-Intervention, Northstar Concrete, Inc.	
10 <u>8</u>		
Surf 11		
212 33-422		
720217 722277		
60		
2 6 16		
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		
26		
27 28		
28		
	-10-	



Receipt/Conformed Copy

Requestor:

Lien

Page Count: 2

Fees: \$15.00

NIC Fee: \$0.00

Debbie Conway Clark County Recorder

NOTICE REQUESTED BY AND RETURN TO:

NORTHSTAR CONCRETE, INC. CMA BUSINESS CREDIT SERVICES 3110 W CHEYENNE #100 NORTH LAS VEGAS, NV 89032

APN: 163-32-101-019

NOTICE OF LIEN

The undersigned claims a lien upon the property described in this notice for work, materials or equipment furnished for the improvement of property:

- 1. The amount of the original contract is: \$ 242,308.00.
- 2. The total amount of all additional, or changed work, materials and equipment, if any, is: \$ 300.00.
- 3. The total amount of all payments received to date is: \$ 0.00
- 4. The amount of the lien, after deducting all just credits and offsets, is \$242,608.00.
- 5. The name of the reputed owner, if known, of the property is: GEMSTONE DEVELOPMENT WEST, INC , 9121 W RUSSELL RD #117, Las Vegas, NV 89148.
- 6. The name of the person by whom the lien claimant was employed or to whom the lien claimant furnished or agreed to furnish work, materials or equipment is: CAMCO PACFIC CONSTRUCTION CO, 2925 E PATRICK LN #G, Las Vegas, NV 89120
- 7. A brief statement of the terms of payment of the lien claimant's contract is: DUE UPON RECEIPT
- 8. A description of the property and/or the improvements to be charged with the lien is: MANHATTAN WEST 9275, 9205, 9265, 9255, 9215, W RUSSELL ROAD, , NV 89140, County Assessor Description: PT NE4 NW4 SEC 32 TWP 21 RNG 60 County of Clark County Assessors Parcel Number: 163-32-101-019

VERIFICATION

I declare that I am authorized to file this MECHANICS LIEN (PRIVATE WORK) on behalf of the claimant. I have read the foregoing document and know the contents thereof; the same is true of my own knowledge. I declare under penalty of perjury under the laws of the State of Nevada that the foregoing is true and correct.

Dated January 08, 2009 for NORTHSTAR CONCRETE, INC., 5145 SO ROGERS ST., #A, LAS VEGAS, NV 89118

By: Olise Sulleney

Phone: (702) 259-2622 Fax: (702) 259-9908

ELISE GUTIERREZ, REPRESENTATIVE FOR MORTHSTAR CONCRETE, INC.

ACKNOWLEDGEMENT BY NOTARY PUBLIC

STATE OF NEVADA } SS. COUNTY OF CLARK} SS.

ELISE GUTIERREZ, being duly sworn on oath according to law, deposes and says:

I have read the foregoing Notice of Lien, know the contents thereof and state that the same is true of my own personal knowledge, except those matters stated upon information and belief, and, as to those matters, I believe them to be true.

ELISE GUTIERREZ

On January 08, 2009 before me, the undersigned, a Notary Public in and for said state, personally appeared ELISE GUTIERREZ [X] Personally known to me.

Proved to me on the basis of satisfactory evidence to be the person(s) whose name(s) is/are subscribed to the attached instrument, and acknowledged to me that he/she/they executed the same in his/her/their authorized capacity(ies), and that by his/her/their signature(s) on the instrument the person(s), or their entity upon behalf for which the person(s) acted, executed the instrument.

Signature

KIM LAMBERTY

CAPACITY CLAIMED BY SIGNER: INDIVIDUAL

Notary Public - State of Nevada
COUNTY OF CLARK
KIM LAMBERTY
No. 99-36358-1 By Appointment Expires April 12, 2011

Attention Notary: Although the information requested below is OPTIONAL, it could prevent fraudulent attachment of this certificate to unauthorized documents.

Title or Type of Document: MECHANICS LIEN

Date of Document: January 08, 2009

Number of Pages: 02

Receipt/Conformed Copy

Requestor:

CMA BUSINESS CREDIT SERVICES 01/09/2009 14:57:56 T20090008782

Book/Instr: 20090109-0004475

Lien Page Count: 2
Fees: \$15.00 N/C Fee: \$0.00

Debbie Conway Clark County Recorder

NOTICE REQUESTED BY AND RETURN TO:

NORTHSTAR CONCRETE, INC. CMA BUSINESS CREDIT SERVICES 3110 W CHEYENNE #100 NORTH LAS VEGAS, NV 89032

APN: 163-32-101-019

NOTICE OF LIEN

The undersigned claims a lien upon the property described in this notice for work, materials or equipment furnished for the improvement of property:

- 1. The amount of the original contract is: \$ 102,857.60.
- 2. The total amount of all additional, or changed work, materials and equipment, if any, is: \$ 300.00.
- 3. The total amount of all payments received to date is: \$ 94,232.60
- 4. The amount of the lien, after deducting all just credits and offsets, is \$8,625.00.
- 5. The name of the reputed owner, if known, of the property is: **GEMSTONE DEVELOPMENT WEST, INC**, **9121 W RUSSELL RD #117, Las Vegas, NV 89148**.
- 6. The name of the person by whom the lien claimant was employed or to whom the lien claimant furnished or agreed to furnish work, materials or equipment is: CONCRETE VISIONS INC, 4205 W TOMPKINS AVE #1, Las Vegas, NV 89103
- 7. A brief statement of the terms of payment of the lien claimant's contract is: DUE UPON RECEIPT
- 8. A description of the property and/or the improvements to be charged with the lien is: MANHATTAN WEST 9275, 9205, 9265, 9255, 9215, W RUSSELL ROAD, , NV 89140, County Assessor Description: PT NE4 NW4 SEC 32 TWP 21 RNG 60
 County of Clark County Assessors Parcel Number: 163-32-101-019

VERIFICATION

I declare that I am authorized to file this MECHANICS LIEN (PRIVATE WORK) on behalf of the claimant. I have read the foregoing document and know the contents thereof; the same is true of my own knowledge. I declare under penalty of perjury under the laws of the State of Nevada that the foregoing is true and correct.

Dated January 08, 2009 for NORTHSTAR CONCRETE, INC., 5145 SO ROGERS ST., #A, LAS VEGAS, NV 89118

Phone: (702) 259-2622 Fax: (702) 259-9908

ELISE GUTIERREZ, REPRESENTATIVE FOR NORTHSTAR CONCRETE, INC.

ACKNOWLEDGEMENT BY NOTARY PUBLIC

STATE OF NEVADA } SS. COUNTY OF CLARK SS.

ELISE GUTIERREZ, being duly sworn on oath according to law, deposes and says:

I have read the foregoing Notice of Lien, know the contents thereof and state that the same is true of my own personal knowledge, except those matters stated upon information and belief, and, as to those matters. I believe them to be true.

On January 08, 2009 before me, the undersigned, a Notary Public in and for said state, personally appeared ELISE GUTIERREZ [X] Personally known to me.

Proved to me on the basis of satisfactory evidence to be the person(s) whose name(s) is/are subscribed to the attached instrument, and acknowledged to me that he/she/they executed the same in his/her/their authorized capacity(ies), and that by his/her/their signature(s) on the instrument the person(s), or their entity upon behalf for which the person(s) acted, executed the instrument.

KIM LAMBERTY

Notery Public - State of Nevar COUNTY OF CLARK KIM LAMBERTY

CAPACITY CLAIMED BY SIGNER: INDIVIDUAL

Attention Notary: Although the information requested below is OPTIONAL, it could prevent fraudulent attachment of this certificate to unauthorized documents.

Title or Type of Document: MECHANICS LIEN

Date of Document: January 08, 2009

Number of Pages: 02

ORIGINAL



1	STMT
	STEVEN L. MORRIS, ESQ.
2	Nevada Bar No. 7454
	WOODBURY, MORRIS & BROWN
3	701 N. Green Valley Parkway, Suite 110
H	Henderson, Nevada 89074
4	(702) 933-0777
ı	Attorneys for Lien Claimant/
5	Plaintiff in Intervention Camco Pacific
- [Construction Company, Inc.
6	• • •

FILED

5009 JUL 10 P #: 19



DISTRICT COURT

CLARK COUNTY, NEVADA

APCO CONSTRUCTION, a Nevada corporation,

Plaintiff,

VS.

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

WOODBURY, MORRIS & BROWN 701 N. Green Valley Parkway, Suite 110

GEMSTONE DEVELOPMENT WEST, INC., a Nevada corporation; NEVADA CONSTRUCTION SERVICES, a Nevada corporation; SCOTT FINANCIAL CORPORATION, a North Dakota corporation; COMMONWEALTH LAND TITLE INSURANCE COMPANY; FIRST AMERICAN TITLE INSURANCE COMPANY and DOES I through X,

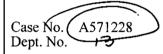
Defendants.

CAMCO PACIFIC CONSTRUCTION COMPANY, INC.,

Lien Claimant/
Plaintiff in Intervention,

VS

GEMSTONE DEVELOPMENT WEST, INC., a Nevada corporation; ALEX EDELSTEIN, individually, and NEVADA CONSTRUCTION SERVICES, a Nevada corporation; SCOTT FINANCIAL CORPORATION, a North Dakota corporation; COMMONWEALTH LAND TITLE INSURANCE COMPANY; FIRST AMERICAN TITLE INSURANCE COMPANY; CLUB VISTA FINANCIAL



Consolidated Cases:

A571792 A574391 A577623 A580889 A583289 A584730 A587168 A589195

> CAMCO PACIFIC CONSTRUCTION COMPANY, INC.'S STATEMENT OF FACTS AND COMPLAINT IN INTERVENTION



FIECEIVED

JUL 1 0 2009

CLERK OF THE COURT

28

WOODBURY, MORRIS & BROWN

701 N. Green Valley Parkway, Suite 110 (702) 933-0777 Fax (702) 933-0778 Henderson, Nevada 89074

1

2

3

4

5

6

8

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

SERVICES, L.L.C., a Nevada limited liability company; THARALDSON MOTELS II, INC. a North Dakota corporation; DOE LENDERS I through XX, and DOES I through XXX, inclusive,

Defendants.

Lien Claimant/Plaintiff in Intervention CAMCO PACIFIC CONSTRUCTION COMPANY, INC. by and through its attorneys, STEVEN L. MORRIS of the law firm of WOODBURY, MORRIS & BROWN hereby submits its Statement of Facts and Complaint in intervention and states as follows:

STATEMENT OF FACTS

- 1. On or about August 15, 2008, Lien Claimant/Plaintiff in Intervention CAMCO PACIFIC CONSTRUCTION COMPANY, INC. (hereinafter Camco) entered into a General Contract with Defendant GEMSTONE DEVELOPMENT WEST INC. (hereinafter "Gemstone") to perform general contracting for a project commonly known as the Manhattan West Condominiums located at West Russell Road and Rocky Hill Street in Clark County Nevada, APNs 163-32-101-003 through 163-32-101-005, 163-32-101-010 and 163-32-101-014 (the "Property" and/or "Project"), owned by Gemstone.
- 2. APCO Construction ("APCO") was the original General Contractor for the Project.
- 3. Camco is informed and believes and thereupon alleges that APCO was terminated by Gemstone in August 2008.
- 4. While APCO assumed the responsibility for the financial aspects of the Project and the proper engagement and payment of the trade contractors on the Project, Camco did not.
- 5. Camco was paid a basic fee plus certain expenses to serve as the General Contractor for the project; provided however, that Gemstone, not Camco, was solely responsible for selecting and negotiating the engagement of the trade contractors.
- 6. In the event that Camco approved the selection of the trade contractor Camco would enter into a ratified subcontract agreement if the trade contractor had been performing

WOODBURY, MORRIS & BROWN

701 N. Green Valley Parkway, Suite 110 1

2

3

6

8

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

work on the project under contract with APCO, or a new subcontract with Camco is the trade contractor was new to the Project.

- 7. All decisions and communications for payment authorization and processing were handled by Gemstone, without Camco's involvement. Camco's only role in the payment process was to compile and submit each initial Payment Application.
- 8. Thereafter, the review, negotiation, and request for the corresponding payments were handled by Gemstone. As a result, Camco never received payments on behalf of the trade contractors, such payments were sent directly to the trade contractors through Nevada Construction Services ("NCS").
- 9. Furthermore, Camco had no physical control over the construction proceeds. The trade contractors were aware of Camco's limited role in the payment process and all disbursements were completed between NCS and the trade contractors directly.
- 10. The Negotiation of each trade contractor's engagement was managed by Gemstone and only subsequently ratified by Camco. However, Gemstone did not have the authority or ability to enter into any contract on behalf of Camco.
- 11. Even in circumstances where Camco entered into either ratified or original subcontract agreements with trade contractors, Gemstone and/or NCS remained directly responsible for the payment of the work performed by said trade contractors.
- 12. On various dates thereafter, Camco entered into multiple ratification and/or amendments and/or agreements with various subcontractors to furnish and provide all materials, labor and trade work to the Project. The Camco subcontract agreements include the following relevant language:
 - 3.4 Any payments to Subcontractor shall be conditioned upon receipt of the actual payments by Contractor from Owner. Subcontractor herein agrees to assume the same risk that the Owner may become insolvent that Contractor has assumed by entering into the Prime Contract with the Owner.

II.A. Contract Price

Contractor and Subcontractor expressly acknowledge that all payments due to Subcontractor under this Agreement shall be made by Contractor solely out of funds actually received by Contractor from Owner. Subcontractor acknowledges that Subcontractor is sharing, as set forth herein, in the risk

WOODBURY, MORRIS & BROWN 701 N. Green Valley Parkway, Suite 110 Henderson, Nevada 89074

(702) 933-0777 Fax (702) 933-0778

that Owner may for at any reason, including, but not limited to, insolvency or an alleged dispute, fail to make one or more payments to Contractor for all or a portion of the Contract Work. Contractor's receipt of the corresponding payment from Owner is a condition precedent to Contractor's obligation to pay Subcontractor; it being understood that Subcontractor is solely responsible for evaluating Owner's ability to pay for Subcontractor's portion of the Contract Work, and Subcontractor acknowledges that Contractor is not liable to Subcontractor for payment of Subcontractor's invoice unless and until Contractor receives the corresponding payment from Owner...

II.C. Monthly Progress Paments [sic]

... If Owner fails to make any payment to Contractor when due, Subcontractor shall cooperate with Contractor in Contractor's efforts to collect all amounts due from Owner and shall forbear collection efforts against Contractor until Owner pays Contractor or until all reasonable efforts of collection have been exhausted. Subcontractor shall be entitled to all of its mechanic's lien rights.

- 13. No payments for the work and materials furnished to the Project came through Camco. While the subcontractors submitted their payment applications to Camco, all payments were made directly by the Owner through NCS to the subcontractors. Therefore, Camco never received any money on behalf of any of the subcontractors that performed work on the Project.
- 14. On or about December 22, 2008, Camco received the following email from the Owner:

To all Manhattan West subcontractors and vendors:

Effective immediately, construction of the Manhattan West project is suspended. Over the weekend, Gemstone determined that its construction lenders do not expect to disperse further funds for construction. As a result, Gemstone does not have funds sufficient to pay out the October draw or other obligations.

We apologize earnestly to all the companies to whom we currently owe money. Gemstone procured sufficient funding to finish the Project, but was surprised by the revelation that APCO had generated approximately seventeen million dollars in cost overruns and defect remediation costs. In the current economic chaos, we were unable to find a solution for generating the extra money, and as a result funding has stopped.

Gemstone is currently working to secure new financing, but has no visibility as to when and how this will be accomplished.

I am available to speak directly with you, face to face, if you so desire. Thank you for your cooperation during this process.

Respectfully

Alex Edelstein CEO

Page 4 of 16

WOODBURY, MORRIS & BROWN 701 N. Green Valley Parkway, Suite 110

701 N. Oleen Valley Farkway, Sulle 110 Henderson, Nevada 89074 (702) 933-0777 & Fax (702) 933-0778 1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

Group Gemstone 702.614.3193 www.groupgemstone.com

- 15. Camco forwarded the notice from the Owner to all subcontractors and vendors on or about December 22, 2008.
- 16. As a material inducement to enter into the General Contract Alex Adelstein and Scott Financial Corporation acknowledged that funding was available and secured for the completion of the Project.
- 17. Camco relied upon this representation in its decision to enter into the General Contract for the Project.
- 18. Alex Adelstein and/or Scott Financial Corporation knew or should have know of the alleged cost overruns and financial instability of the Project prior to contracting with Camco for the completion of the Project.
- 19. In addition to sending the Notice provided by the Owner, Camco provided its notice of termination of the various subcontract agreements and further reminded the subcontractors they each had contractually acknowledged and agreed that all remedies for payment resided in Gemstone and the Project pursuant to NRS 108, the Nevada Mechanic's Lien Statute.
- 20. Notwithstanding, many of the subcontractors and suppliers have initiated actions against Camco relative to their alleged work on the Project.
- 21. Camco has demanded that said claims be dismissed and that Gemstone defend and indemnify against said claims. However, the parties have failed and refused to perform under the terms and conditions of their respective contracts.
- 22. CAMCO has suffered damages in the amount in excess of Ten Thousand Dollars as a result of Gemstone's and the subcontractors' breach and the misrepresentations of Alex Edelstein and Scott Financial Corporation.

JURISDICTIONAL ALLEGATIONS

1. Camco was and is at all times relevant to this action, a California corporation, doing business in Clark County, Nevada as a contractor duly licensed by the Nevada State

Contractor's Board.

1

2

3

8

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

- 2. Defendant Gemstone (hereinafter referred to as Gemstone and/or "Owner") is and was, at all times relevant to this action, the owner or reputed owner of certain real property or portions thereof located in Clark County, Nevada, and more particularly described as Manhattan West Condominiums located at West Russell Road and Rocky Hill Street in Clark County Nevada, APNs 163-32-101-003 through 163-32-101-005, 163-32-101-010 and 163-32-101-014 (the "Property") upon which, caused or allowed to be constructed certain improvements. The whole of the Property is reasonably necessary for the convenient use and occupation of the improvements.
- 3. Defendant ALEXANDER EDELSTEIN, (hereinafter "Edelstein") an individual, at all times material hereto upon information and belief resided in Nevada while managing and developing the Manhattan West Condominium Project and was and is the President, Secretary, Treasurer and Director and Alter Ego of Gemstone Development West, Inc.
- 4. Defendant NEVADA CONSTRUCTION SERVICES, (hereinafter "NCS") a Nevada corporation, at all times relevant to this action, is and was engaged in the control and disbursement of funds payable to laborers, materialmen, material suppliers, contractors, subcontractors and others who supplied labor or materials for the improvement of the Property, including Camco's bills for the Work furnished to the Property.
- 5. Defendants SCOTT FINANCIAL CORPORATION, a North Dakota corporation ("SCOTT FINANCIAL"); COMMONWEALTH LAND TITLE INSURANCE COMPANY; FIRST AMERICAN TITLE INSURANCE COMPANY, CLUB VISTA FINANCIAL SERVICES, L.L.C., a Nevada limited liability company; THARALDSON MOTELS II, INC. a North Dakota corporation; DOE LENDERS I through XX (hereinafter collectively referred to as "Lenders"), at all times relevant to this action were lending money and/or were investors with beneficial interests in and to certain portions of the Property as designated herein and are the beneficiaries secured by deeds of trusts or other security instruments recorded against certain Lots, Phases and/or portions of Lots on the Property located in Clark County, Nevada.

2

3

6

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22.

23

24

25

26

27

28

6. The true names and capacities, whether individual, corporate, associate or otherwise of Defendants named herein as DOES DEFENDANTS I through XXX are unknown to Plaintiffs. Said DOE Defendants I through XXX are responsible for damages suffered by Plaintiffs or claim an interest in the Property and Leasehold Estate; therefore, Plaintiffs sue said Defendants by such fictitious names. Plaintiffs will ask leave to amend this Complaint-in-Intervention to show the true names and capacities of each such DOE Defendants I through XXX at such time as the same have been ascertained.

FIRST CAUSE OF ACTION

(Breach of Contract)

- 7. Camco repeats and realleges each and every allegation contained in the preceding paragraphs of Camco's Complaint-in-Intervention, incorporates the same at this point by reference and further alleges:
- 8. On or about August 15, 2008, Camco entered into a General Contract with Gemstone to perform general contracting for a project commonly known as the Manhattan West Condominiums Project owned by Gemstone. Camco agreed to a "Cost Plus" contract which would require Gemstone and/or NCS to pay the actual cost of the work directly to the trades and suppliers and Camco would be paid a fee for its services.
- 9. The terms, time given and conditions of the parties' contract were that in exchange for Camco's services, Gemstone would pay a monthly fee to Camco for its supervision and project management and that Gemstone and/or its agent NCS would be directly responsible for the payment of the work and materials furnished by the trades and suppliers..
- Camco performed the terms and conditions of the Contract and supervised and managed the Work as aforesaid for the total value of \$20,311,853.16.
- 11. The Work was furnished at the special instance and request of Gemstone, and for the benefit of all the Property.
- 12. Camco demanded payment from Gemstone of the sum of \$20,311.853.16 (inclusive of changes and extras); to date, nothing has been paid toward the monies due and owing for the Work; and a sum in excess of \$10,000.00 remains past due and owing.

Page 7 of 16

702) 933-0777 Fax (702) 933-0778

1

2

3

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

13.	Demand was made upon Gemstone for the payment of the sums due, bu
Gemstone fail	ed, neglected and refused to pay the sum in excess of \$10,000.00.

14. Camco has been required to engage the services of the law firm of WOODBURY, MORRIS & BROWN to prosecute this matter and Camco is entitled to a reasonable attorneys fees and costs therefor.

SECOND CAUSE OF ACTION

(Alter Ego against Alexander Edelstein)

- 15. Camco repeats and realleges each and every allegation contained in the preceding paragraphs of this Complaint-in-Intervention, incorporates the same at this point by reference and further alleges:
- 16. Defendant ALEXANDER EDELSTEIN (hereinafter collectively "EDELSTEIN") is and was the President, Secretary, Treasurer, and Director of Gemstone and thereby influenced and governed Gemstone.
- 17. Upon information and belief, EDELSTEIN participated in the funding and financial lending with respect to the development of the Project.
- 18. There exists such a unity of interest and ownership that Defendant EDELSTEIN is inseparable from Gemstone.
- 19. Adherence to the corporate fiction of Gemstone would, under the circumstances, sanction a fraud or promote injustice.
- 20. Camco has been required to engage the services of the law firm of WOODBURY, MORRIS & BROWN to prosecute this matter and Camco is entitled to a reasonable attorneys fees and costs therefor.

THIRD CAUSE OF ACTION

(Foreclosure of Mechanic's Lien against the Property)

- 21. Camco repeats and realleges each and every allegation contained in the preceding paragraphs of this Complaint-in-Intervention, incorporates the same at this point by reference and further alleges:
 - 22. Camco commenced furnishing the Work on or about August 15, 2008, Camco

Page 8 of 16

WOODBURY, MORRIS & BROWN 701 N. Green Valley Parkway, Suite 110

702) 933-0777 Fax (702) 933-0778 Jenderson, Nevada 89074

2

3

4

5

8

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

terminated the Work on or about December 22, 2008 upon receipt Gemstone's suspension letter. The Work was furnished at the special instance and request of Gemstone and Edelstein.

- As provided at NRS 108.245, Gemstone the Owner of record of the 23. Property had actual knowledge of Camco's delivery of the Work.
- 24. Camco demanded payment of all sums due and owing; and the sum of \$20,311,853.16 remains past due and owing on account of the Work furnished for the improvement of the Property.
- 25. A Notice of Lien was timely recorded by Camco on January 15, 2009, in Book 20090115 of the Official Records of Clark County, Nevada, as Instrument No. 000031 (the "Lien").
- 26. A true and correct copy of Camco's Lien is attached hereto as Exhibit 1 and incorporated by this reference.
- 27. The Lien was in writing and was recorded against the Property for the reasonable value and the total agreed-upon price of \$20,311,853.16, plus interest accruing.
- 28. The Lien was served upon the original Gemstone/Owner of record or their authorized agents as required by law.
- 29. Camco is entitled to reasonable attorneys fees and costs for the preparation, verification, service and recording of the Lien.
- 30. Camco has been required to engage the services of the law firm of WOODBURY, MORRIS & BROWN to prosecute this matter and Camco is entitled to a reasonable attorneys fees and costs therefor.

FOURTH CAUSE OF ACTION

(Breach of Covenant of Good Faith & Fair Dealing)

- 31. Camco repeats and realleges each and every allegation contained in the preceding paragraphs of this Complaint-in-Intervention and incorporates the same at this point by reference and further alleges:
- 32. There is a covenant of good faith and fair dealing implied in every contract, including the contract entered into between Gemstone and Camco.

3

6

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

33. Gemstone breached its covenant of good faith and fair dealing by refusing to pay monies due to Camco for the Work for the improvement of the Property.

- 34. Gemstone breached its duty to act in good faith by performing the contract in a manner that was unfaithful to the purposes of the contract thereby denying Camco's justified expectations.
- 35. Due to the actions of Gemstone, Camco has suffered damages in an amount to be determined at trial for which Camco is entitled to judgment plus interest.
- 36. Camco has been required to engage the services of the law firm of WOODBURY, MORRIS & BROWN to prosecute this matter and Camco is entitled to a reasonable attorneys fees and costs therefor.

FIFTH CAUSE OF ACTION

(Contractual Indemnity)

- 37. CAMCO repeats and realleges each and every allegation contained in the preceding paragraphs of this Statement of Facts/Complaint-in-Intervention in Intervention, and incorporates the same at this point by reference and further alleges:
- 38. Pursuant to the parties Agreement, Gemstone agreed to indemnify CAMCO as follows, in pertinent part:
 - To the fullest extent permitted by law, Developer (Gemstone) agrees to defend . . . indemnify and hold harmless General Contractor (Camco) and General Contractor's agents and employees from any claims, demands, losses and liabilities to or by any and all persons or entities (including without limitation, Developer, the architect, engineers, governmental agencies, and any Third-Party Service Provider and their respective employees, agents, licenses, or representatives) arising out of or from the (i) any breach of this Agreement by Developer; (ii) the negligence or wilful misconduct of Developer or any Third Party Service Provider or any of their agents or employees, and (iii) the Work, including, without limitation, any claims for design, product or construction defects arising from or related to the Work of the Project.
- 39. Gemstone is also contractually obligated to reimburse CAMCO for interest, attorney's fees and costs as set forth in the parties Agreement.
- Camco has been required to engage the services of the law firm of WOODBURY, MORRIS & BROWN to prosecute this matter and Camco is entitled to a

Page 10 of 16

WOODBURY, MORRIS & BROWN

701 N. Green Valley Parkway, Suite 110 702) 933-0777 Fax (702) 933-0778 Henderson, Nevada 89074

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

reasonable attorneys fees and costs therefor.

SIXTH CAUSE OF ACTION

(Fraud Against Gemstone and Edelstein)

- 41. Camco repeats and realleges each and every allegation contained in the preceding paragraphs of this Complaint-in-Intervention, and incorporates the same at this point by reference and further alleges:
- 42. Gemstone and Edelstein represented to Camco by its words and/or conduct that the funding was in place and was sufficient to cover the Work performed by Camco and would be submitted to and paid for by Gemstone as agreed.
- 43. Camco relied upon Gemstone and Edelstein's representations in that if it performed the Work as directed that Camco and the subcontractors would be paid for such work as agreed.
- 44. Gemstone and Edelstein concealed from Camco the real reason for the previous general's departure as well as the fact that the funding on the Project was clearly in jeopardy prior to the contractual agreement between Camco and Gemstone.
- 45. Gemstone and Edelstein purposefully, intentionally and with wanton disregard for the truth and rights of Camco, hid and concealed this information from Camco in directing Camco to perform Work and organize subcontractors to furnish and deliver work and materials while knowing the funding was not available to complete the Project as agreed.
- 46. Gemstone and Edelstein purposefully intended to direct Camco to perform the Work with no intention of paying for said work.
- 47. Camco reasonably and justifiably relied on Gemstone and Edelstein's representations that Gemstone and Edelstein would pay for the Work as agreed.
- 48. Additionally, upon information and belief Gemstone and Edelstein received funding from the Lenders which included monies owed to Camco for the Work performed. Despite its receipt of the funding, Gemstone and Edelstein knowingly and intentionally failed and refused to pay such monies to Camco in an attempt to coerce or force Camco to accept an amount less than Camco is otherwise entitled to receive under its contract.
 - 49. Camco has been damaged as a direct result of Gemstone and Edelstein's conduct

Page 11 of 16

702) 933-0777 Fax (702) 933-0778

1

2

3

4

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

in that Gemstone and Edelstein failed and refused, and continues to fail and refuse, to pay Camco for its Work on the Project.

- Camco believes, and therefore alleges, that the DOE Defendants XXI through XXX 50. acted in concert with Gemstone and Edelstein or otherwise concealed the true facts from Camco, thereby contributing to Camco's damages.
- 51. As a result of the willful and intentional omissions of material facts by Gemstone and Edelstein and the DOE Defendants XXI through XXX, Camco has been damaged in an amount to be determined at trial, but in any event, in excess of \$10.000.00.
- 52. Further, due to the wanton, malicious and intentional conduct of Gemstone, Edelstein and DOE Defendants XXI through XXX, Camco is entitled to an award of exemplary and punitive damages against Gemstone, Edelstein and DOE Defendants XXI through XXX.
- 53. Camco has been required to engage the services of the law firm of WOODBURY, MORRIS & BROWN to prosecute this matter and Camco is entitled to a reasonable attorneys fees and costs therefor.

SEVENTH CAUSE OF ACTION

(Declaratory Relief against Gemstone)

- 54. Camco repeats and realleges each and every allegation contained in the preceding paragraphs of this Complaint-in-Intervention, incorporates the same at this point by reference and further alleges:
- 55. There exists a justiciable controversy between Camco and Gemstone as to the terms of the Agreement, the effect of Gemstone's purported termination of the Agreement, Camco's termination of the Agreement, and the legal rights and remedies of the parties.
 - 56. The interests of Camco and Gemstone are adverse.
- 57. Camco has a legally protectible interest in the controversy between itself and Gemstone.
 - 58. The issues are ripe for judicial determination.
- 59. Camco has been required to engage the services of the law firm of WOODBURY, MORRIS & BROWN to prosecute this matter and Camco is entitled to a reasonable attorneys fees

Page 12 of 16

and costs therefor.

EIGHTH CAUSE OF ACTION

(Unjust Enrichment)

- 60. Camco repeats and realleges each and every allegation contained in the preceding paragraphs of this Complaint-in-Intervention, incorporates the same at this point by reference and further alleges:
- 61. Camco furnished the Work for the benefit of and at the specific instance and request of Gemstone/Owner, Edelstein and Lenders.
- 62. Gemstone, Edelstein and Lenders accepted, used and enjoyed the benefit of the Work.
- 63. Gemstone, Edelstein and Lenders knew or should have known that Camco expected to be paid for the Work.
- 64. Camco demanded that Gemstone, Edelstein and Lenders pay the sums outstanding balance for the Work in the total amount of \$20,311,853.16. To date, Gemstone, Edelstein and Lenders have failed, neglected and refused to pay said sum, to the detriment of Camco in an amount in excess of \$10,000.
- 65. Gemstone, Edelstein and Lenders are unjustly enriched, to the detriment of Camco, in the amount of \$20,311,853.16.
- 66. Camco has been required to engage the services of the law firm of WOODBURY, MORRIS & BROWN to prosecute this matter and Plaintiff is entitled to a reasonable attorneys fees and costs therefor.

NINTH CAUSE OF ACTION

(Construction Control Claim)

- 67. Camco repeats and realleges each and every allegation contained in the preceding paragraphs of this Complaint-in-Intervention, incorporates the same at this point by reference and further alleges:
- 68. Camco relied upon the construction control of NCS, based upon that reliance, furnished the Work for the improvement of the Property.

Page 13 of 16

WOODBURY, MORRIS & BROWN 701 N. Green Valley Parkway, Suite 110 Henderson, Nevada 89074

(702) 933-0777 Fax (702) 933-0778

7

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

SCOTT FINANCIAL.

69. F	Furthermore, upon information and belief, SCOTT FINANCIAL directly provided	
monies to be used in the payment of Project costs and fees incurred in the Work of improvement		
on the Property.		
70. U	Jpon information and belief, NCS and SCOTT FINANCIAL have and retained	
construction loan funds for the benefit of Camco and its subcontractors for the Work and Materials		
furnished to the Project.		
71. (Camco, in reliance upon NCS and SCOTT FINANCIAL, submitted application	
vouchers for payment for the Work and Materials, which invoices were dishonored NCS and		

- 72. NCS and SCOTT FINANCIAL knew or should have known that Camco relied upon NCS and SCOTT FINANCIAL for payment of the sums due Camco.
- 73. NCS and SCOTT FINANCIAL violated the provisions of NRS Chapter 627, and Camco has been damaged an amount to be determined at trial, but in excess of \$10,000.
- 74. Camco is entitled to all undisbursed proceeds and the damages set forth in NRS Chapter 627, including a reasonable attorneys fee.

TENTH CAUSE OF ACTION

(Claim of Priority)

- 75. Camco repeats and realleges each and every allegation contained in the preceding paragraphs of this Complaint-in-Intervention, incorporates the same at this point by reference and further alleges:
- 76. Camco is informed and believes and thereupon alleges that physical work of improvement to the Property commenced before the recording of the Construction Deed of Trust, which is the Senior Deed of Trust on the Property.
- 77. Camco's claim is superior to the claims against the Property of Defendant LENDERS.
- 78. Camco has been required to engage the services of the law firm of WOODBURY, MORRIS & BROWN to prosecute this matter and Camco is entitled to a reasonable attorneys fees and costs therefor.

WOODBURY, MORRIS & BROWN 701 N. Green Valley Parkway, Suite 110

(702) 933-0777 Fax (702) 933-0778

Jenderson, Nevada 89074

2

3

4

5

6

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

WHEREFORE, Camco prays as follows: 1.

- This Court enter judgment against Defendants, and each of them, in an amount in excess of \$10,000, plus interest at the contract rate;
 - 2. This Court enter special damages in excess of \$10,000;
 - 3. That this Court enter punitive or exemplary damages in excess of \$10,000
- 4. This Court enter judgment against Defendants, and each of them, for a reasonable sum as and for the costs of preparation, verification, service and filing of the Lien;
 - 5. For reasonable attorneys fees and costs of suit;
- 6. The Court declare the rank and priority of all lien claims and secured claims and that the liens be ascertained and adjudged as valid liens;
 - 7. The Lien be enforced according to law;
 - 8. The Court direct a foreclosure sale of the Property;
- 9. The Property be sold and proceeds be applied to the payments of the sums found due;
- 10. The Court enter such deficiency judgment against Defendants, and each of them, as may be proper in the premises;
 - 11. That Camco be award post-judgment interest on all amounts; and
- 12. For such other and further relief as the Court deems just and property in the premises.

DATED this day of July, 2009.

WOODBURY, MORRIS & BROWN

Nevada Bar No. 7454

701 N. Green Valley Parkway, Suite 110

Henderson, Nevada 89074

Attorneys for Camco

Page 15 of 16

WOODBURY, MORRIS & BROWN 701 N. Green Valley Parkway, Suite 110 Henderson, Nevada 89074 (702) 933-0777 Fax (702) 933-0777

CERTIFICATE OF MAILING

I hereby certify that on the 10th day of July, 2009, I served a true and correct copy of the foregoing Statement of Facts and Complaint in Intervention on the interested parties on the persons and addresses listed on the attached service list.

Employee of Woodbury, Morris & Brown

Page 16 of 16

SERVICE LIST

Gwen Rutar Mullins, Esq. Wade B. Gochnour, Esq. HOWARD & HOWARD, P.C. 3800 Howard Hughes Pkwy., #1400 Las Vegas, NV 89169 Attorneys for APCO Construction

Nikola Skrinjaric, Esq. Nevada Title Company 2500 N. Buffalo, #150 Las Vegas, NV 89128 Attorney for Nevada Construction Services

Marilyn G. Fine, Esq.
MEIER & FINE, LLC
2300 W, Sahara Ave., #430
Las Vegas, NV 89102
Attorneys for Scott Financial Corporation

Donald H. Williams, Esq.
WILLIAMS & WIESE
612 South 10th Street
Las Vegas, NV 89101
Attorneys for Harsco Corporation and EZA,
P.C. dba OZ Architecture of Nevada, Inc.

Jeffrey R. Albregts, Esq.
SANTORO DRIGGS, ET AL.
400 South Fourth St., 3rd Floor
Las Vegas, NV 89101
Attorneys for Arch Aluminum & Glass Co.

Gregory S. Gilbert, Esq. HOLLAND & HART LLP 3800 Howard Hughes Pkwy., 10th Floor Las Vegas, NV 89169 Attorneys for Gemstone Development West, Inc. Justin Watkins, Esq.
WATT, TIEDER, HOFFAR &
FITZGERALD, LLP
3993 Howard Hughes Pkwy., #400
Las Vegas, NV 89169
Attorneys for Cabinetec, Inc.

T. James Truman, Esq.
Stephen M. Dixon, Esq.
T. JAMES TRUMAN & ASSOCIATES
3654 North Rancho Drive
Las Vegas, NV 89130
Attorneys for Noorda Sheetmetal, Dave
Peterson Framing, Inc. E&E Fire
Protection, LLC, Professional Door and
Millworks, LLC

D. Shane Clifford, Esq.
DIXON, TRUMAN, FISHER & CLIFFORD
221 N. Buffalo Drive, #A
Las Vegas, NV 89145
Attorneys for Ahern Rentals

Jennifer R. Lloyd-Robinson, Esq. PEZZILLO ROBINSON 6750 Via Austi Parkway, #170 Las Vegas, NV 89119 Attorneys for Tri-City Drywall, Inc.

Christopher R. McCullough, Esq. MCCULLOUGH, PEREZ & ASSOCIATES 601 S. Rancho Drive, #A-10 Las Vegas, NV 89106 Attorneys for Cell-Crete Fireproofing of Nevada, Inc.

Kurt C. Faux, Esq.
Willi H. Siepmann, Esq.
THE FAUX LAW GROUP
1540 W. Warm Springs Road, Ste. 100
Henderson, NV 89014
Attorneys for Platte River Insurance Co.

Mark M. Jones, Esq.
Matthew S. Carter, Esq.
KEMP, JONES & COULTHARD, LLP
3800 Howard Hughes Pkwy., 17th Floor
Las Vegas, NV 89169
Attorneys for Scott Financial Corporation
and Bradley J. Scott

K. Layne Morrill, Esq.
Martin A. Aronson, Esq.
MORILL & ARONSON
One E. Camelback Road, Ste. 340
Phoenix, AZ 85012
Attorneys for Club Vista Financial Group,
Tharaldson Motels Ii, Inc. and
Gary D. Tharaldson

Craig S. Newman, Esq.
David W. Dachelet, Esq.
FENNEMORE CRAIG
300 South Fourth St., Suite 1400
Las Vegas, NV 89101
Attorneys for Atlas Construction Supply, Inc.

Alexander Edelstein 10170 W. Tropicana Ave. Ste. 156-169 Las Vegas, NV 89147-8465 Executive of Gemstone Development West, Inc.

G. Mark Albright, Esq.
D. Chris Albright, Esq.
ALBRIGHT, STODDARD, WARNICK & ALBRIGHT
801 S. Rancho Drive, Bldg. D-4
Las Vegas, NV 89106
Attorneys for Club Vista Financial Group,
Tharaldson Motels Ii, Inc. and
Gary D. Tharaldson

Von S. Heinz, Esq. Abran E. Vigil, esq. Ann Marie McLoughlin, esq. LEWIS AND ROCA LLP 3993 Howard Hughes Pkwy., Ste. 600 Las Vegas, NV 89169 Attorneys for Bank of Oklahoma, N.A.

Joseph G. Went, Esq. Georlen K. Spangler, Esq. KOLESAR & LEATHAM, CHTD. 3320 W. Sahara Ave., Suite 380 Las Vegas, NV 89102 Attorneys for Uintah Investments, LLC, dba Sierra Reinforcing

Brian K. Berman, Esq. 721 Gass Avenue Las Vegas, NV 89101 Attorney for Ready Mix, Inc.

Phillip S. Aurbach, Esq.
MARQUIS & AURBACH
10001 Park Run Drive
Las Vegas, NV 89145
Co-Counsel for Nevada Construction
Services

Ronald S. Sofen, Esq.
Becky A. Pintar, Esq.
GIBBS, GIDEN, LOCHER, TURNER
& SENET LLP
3993 Howard Hughes Pkwy., Suite 530
Las Vegas, NV 89169
Attorneys for the Masonry Group Nevada,
Inc.

Eric Dobberstein, Esq.
G. Lance Welch, Esq.
DOBBERSTEIN & ASSOCIATES
1399 Galleria Drive, Suite 201
Henderson, NV 89014
Attorneys for Insulpro Projects, Inc.

Richard Peel, Esq.
PEEL BRIMLEY LLP
3333 E. Serene, Suite 200
Henderson, NV 89074
Attorney for Accuracy Glass & Mirror, Inc.

Andrew F. Dixon, Esq.
Jonathan W. Barlow, Esq.
BOWLER DIXON & TWITCHELL, LLP
400 N. Stephanie Street, Suite 235
Henderson, NV 89014
Attorneys for The Pressure Grout Company

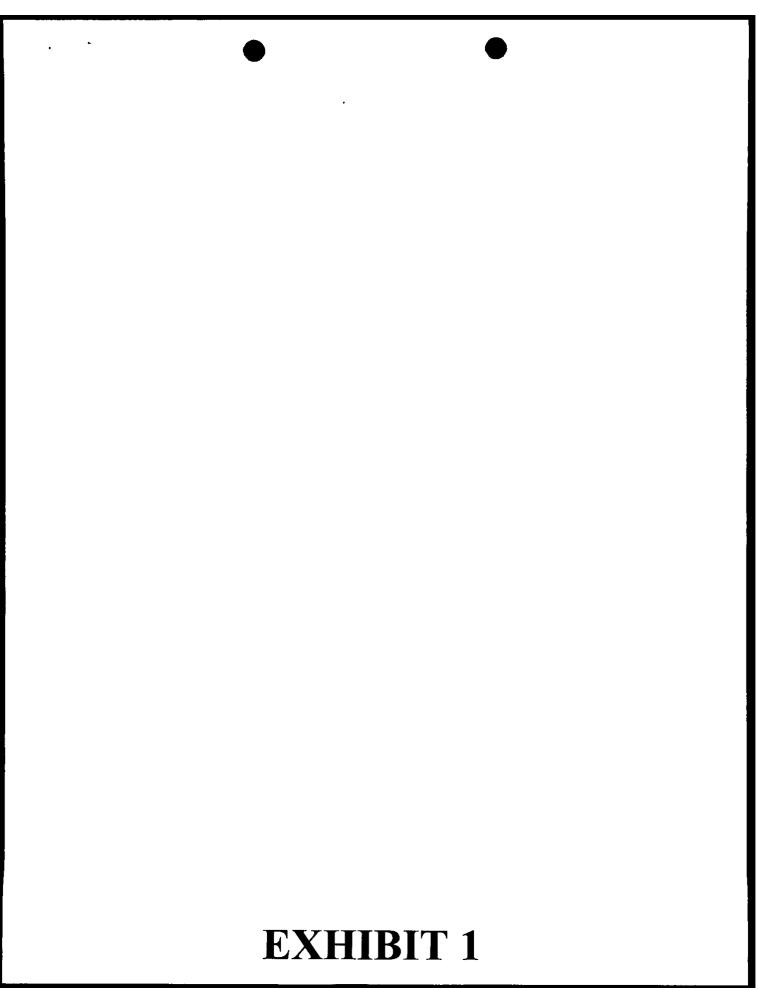
Philip T. Varricchio, Esq.
MUIJE & VARRICCHIO
1320 S. Casino Center Blvd.
Las Vegas, NV 89104
Attorney for John Deere Landscaping, Inc.

Richard A. Koch, Esq. KOCH & BRIM, L.L.P. 4520 S. Pecos Road, Suite 4 Las Vegas, NV 89121 Attorney for Republic Crane Services, LLC

Matthew Q. Callister, Esq. CALLISTER & REYNOLDS 823 S. Las Vegas Blvd. South, 5th Floor Las Vegas, NV 89101 Attorney for Executive Plastering, Inc.

Michael M. Edwards, Esq. Reuben H. Cawley, Esq. LEWIS BRISBOIS BISGAARD & SMITH 400 South Fourth Street, Suite 500 Las Vegas, NV 89101 Attorneys for Zitting Brothers Construction, Inc.

Martin A. Little, Esq. Christopher D. Craft, Esq. 3800 Howard Hughes Pkwy., 16th Floor Las Vegas, NV 89169 Attorneys for Steel Structures, Inc. and Nevada Prefab Engineers, Inc.



Receipt/Conformed Copy

Requestor: LEGAL WINGS

01/15/2009 08:00:25 T20090014768

Book/Instr: 20090115-0000331

Lien

Page Count: 3 N/C Fee: \$0.00

Fees: \$16.00

Debbie Conway Clark County Recorder

Assessor's Parcel No. 163-32-101-019

When Recorded Return to:

Steven L. Morris, Esa. WOODBURY, MORRIS & BROWN 701 N. Green Valley Parkway, Suite 110 Henderson, Nevada 89074 (702) 933-0777

NOTICE OF LIEN

CAMCO PACIFIC CONSTRUCTION COMPANY, INC. claims a lien upon the property described in this notice for work, materials or equipment furnished for the improvement of the property:

- 1. The amount of the original contract is: Cost, plus fee
- The total amount of all changes and additions, if any, is: N/A 2.
- 3. The total amount of all payments received to date is: \$6,968,873.00
- 4. The amount of the lien, after deducting all just credits and offsets, is: \$20,311,853.16
- 5. The name of the owner(s), if known, of the property is (are):

Gemstone Development West Inc. 9121 West Russell Road #117 Las Vegas, Nevada 89148-1238

6. The name of the person by whom the lien claimant was employed or to whom the lien claimant furnished work, materials or equipment is:

Gemstone Development West Inc. 9121 West Russell Road #117 Las Vegas, Nevada 89148-1238

STATE OF NEVADA)
) ss:
COUNTY OF CLARK)

DAVID E. PARRY, being first duly sworn on oath according to law, deposes and says:

I have read the foregoing Notice of Lien, know the contents thereof and state that the same is true of my own personal knowledge, except those matters stated upon information and belief, and, as to those matters, I believe them to be true.

DAVID E. PARRY

SUBSCRIBED AND SWORN to before me this 13 day of January, 2009.

NOTARY PUBLIC in and for said

State and County

ORIGINAL



COMP DAVID R. JOHNSON Nevada Bar No. 006696 JUSTIN L. WATKINS 3 Nevada Bar No. 009217 WATT, TIEDER, HOFFAR & FITZGERALD, L.L.P. 3993 Howard Hughes Parkway, Suite 400 4 Las Vegas, NV 89169 702-789-3100 5 Telephone: 702-822-2650 Facsimile: 6 08A571228 Attorneys for Intervenor/Lien Claimant 266804 7 GRANITE CONSTRUCTION COMPANY DISTRICT COURT 8 **CLARK COUNTY, NEVADA** 9 10 CASE NO.: 08-A571228 APCO CONSTRUCTION, a Nevada DEPT. NO.: XVI 11 corporation. 12 CONSOLIDATED WITH CASES: Plaintiff. 08-A571792 13 08-A574391 VS. 08-A577623 14 08-A580889 GEMSTONE DEVELOPMENT WEST, INC., a Nevada corporation; NEVADA 09-A583289 CONSTRUCTION SÉRVICES, a Nevada 09-A584730 15 corporation; SCOTT FINANCIAL 09-A587168 16 CORPORATION, a North Dakota corporation; 09-A589195 COMMONWEALTH LAND TITLE **GRANITE CONSTRUCTION** 17 INSURANCE COMPANY; FIRST AMERICAN TITLE INSURANCE COMPANY'S STATEMENT OF FACTS 18 COMPANY; and DOES I through X, **CONSTITUTING LIEN CLAIM AND** COMPLAINT IN INTERVENTION 19 Defendants. (Exempt from Arbitration Pursuant to 20 NAR 3(A) - Mechanic's Lien Foreclosure) 21 GRANITE CONSTRUCTION COMPANY, a California corporation, 22 Intervenor/Lien Claimant, 23 VS. 24 APCO CONSTRUCTION, a Nevada 25 corporation; GEMSTONE DEVELOPMENT WEST, INC., a Nevada corporation and; 26 DOES I through X; and ROE CORPORATIONS I through X, inclusive, 27 Defendants in Intervention. 28

LASVEGAS 8927.1 102882.001

CLERK OF THE COUR

COMES NOW, GRANITE CONSTRUCTION COMPANY ("GRANITE"), a California corporation, by and through its counsel, the law firm WATT, TIEDER, HOFFAR & FITZGERALD, L.L.P., and for its Statement of Facts Constituting Lien and Complaint in Intervention, complains and alleges as follows:

GENERAL ALLEGATIONS

- 1. GRANITE is a California corporation duly authorized and qualified to do business in Clark County, Nevada.
- 2. Upon information and belief, Defendant/Defendant in Intervention GEMSTONE DEVELOPMENT WEST, INC. ("GEMSTONE") is a Nevada corporation, and is the owner of 9205 W. Russell Road, Clark County, Nevada, described as Clark County Assessor's Number 163-32-101-019, further described as PT NE4 NW4 SEC 32 31 60, SEC 32 TWP 21 RNG 60, and more fully described in that certain Grant Bargain Sale Deed recorded on February 7, 2008 in Book 20080207 as Instrument No. 01481 of the Official Records of Clark County, which was subsequently divided into Clark County Assessor's Numbers 163-32-101-020, 163-32-101-022, 163-32-101-021, and 163-32-112-001 thru 163-32-112-246 (the "Property"), and commonly known as the ManhattanWest mix-use development project (the "Project").
- 3. Upon information and belief, Plaintiff/Defendant in Intervention APCO Construction ("APCO") is a Nevada corporation, and at all times relevant herein was duly authorized and qualified to conduct business in Clark County, Nevada.
- 4. The true names and capacities, whether individual, corporate, associate, or otherwise of Defendants In Intervention Does I through X, inclusive, and Roe Corporations I through X, inclusive, are unknown to GRANITE who therefore sues those Defendants by such fictitious names, but are believed to be agents, contractors, servants, employees, representatives, affiliates, bond companies, successors or assigns of the other Defendants in Intervention named in this Complaint in Intervention. Defendants in Intervention Does I through X, inclusive, Roe Corporations I through X, inclusive, Plaintiff/Defendant in Intervention APCO, and Defendant/Defendant in Intervention GEMSTONE will be collectively referred to herein as "All

Defendants in Intervention".

- 5. GRANITE is informed and believes, and thereupon alleges that each of the Defendants in Intervention Does I through X, inclusive, and Roe Corporations I through X, inclusive is a party claiming an interest in the Property and/or is liability for GRANITE's accounts stated. GRANITE asks leave of this Court to amend this Complaint in Intervention and insert the true names and capacities of said Does I through X and Roe Corporations I through X, inclusive, when the same have been ascertained by GRANITE, together with the appropriate charging allegations, and to join these Defendants in this action.
- 6. Upon information and belief, APCO and GEMSTONE entered into the ManhattanWest General Construction Agreement for GMP, dated September 6, 2007 (the "Prime Contract").
- 7. Pursuant to the Prime Contract, APCO was to act as the general contractor for the construction of the Project.
- 8. On or about June 13, 2007, APCO and GRANITE entered into a Subcontract Agreement, whereby GRANITE would provide mass excavation services on the Project (the "Subcontract").
- 9. On or about September 11, 2008, APCO served a Notice of Termination of Subcontract upon GRANITE.
- 10. On or about September 25, 2008, pursuant to Section 3.7 of the Subcontract, GRANITE submitted its final invoice for payment and retention funds upon APCO.
 - 11. GRANITE performed its work on the Project pursuant to the APCO Subcontract.

FIRST CAUSE OF ACTION

(Breach of Contract against APCO, DOES and ROES)

- 12. GRANITE repeats and realleges each and every allegation contained in paragraphs
 1 through 11 of this Complaint in Intervention as though fully set forth herein.
- 13. GRANITE entered into the Subcontract with APCO wherein GRANITE agreed to provide services and materials for and on behalf of APCO, and APCO agreed to pay GRANITE

LASVEGAS 8927.1 102882.001

for said services and materials. Pursuant to, and in reliance upon, the aforementioned Subcontract, GRANITE 14. performed the work of providing services and materials (the "Work"). Despite APCO's representations that it would pay for the Work provided by 15. GRANITE, and despite demands upon it to pay the amount owed for the Work, APCO has failed and refused, and continues to fail and refuse to pay GRANITE the sums due and owing GRANITE. APCO breached the terms of the Subcontract with GRANITE and there is now due 16. and owing to GRANITE an amount in excess of \$10,000.00, together with interest accruing thereon, for which judgment should now be entered against APCO in favor of GRANITE. 17. GRANITE has been required to engage the services of an attorney to prosecute this matter and is entitled to payment of attorneys' fees and costs. **SECOND CAUSE OF ACTION** (Breach of the Implied Covenant of Good Faith and Fair Dealing against APCO, DOES and ROES) GRANITE repeats and realleges each and every allegation contained in paragraphs 18. 1 through 17 of this Complaint in Intervention as though fully set forth herein. 19. The Subcontract between APCO and GRANITE contained an implied covenant of good faith and fair dealing. 20. APCO breached the covenant of good faith and fair dealing by refusing to pay money owed to GRANITE for the Work. As a result of the breach, GRANITE has sustained damages in an amount in excess of \$10,000.00. GRANITE has been required to engage the services of an attorney to prosecute 21. this matter and is entitled to payment of attorneys' fees and costs. . . .

- 4 -

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

LASVEGAS 8927.1 102882.001

THIRD CAUSE OF ACTION (Unjust Enrichment against All Defendants in Intervention, DOES and ROES) 22. GRANITE repeats and realleges each and every allegation contained in paragraphs 1 through 21 of this Complaint in Intervention as though fully set forth herein. As a result of the Work as set forth above, APCO and GEMSTONE have been unjustly enriched all to the detriment of GRANITE, and this Court should grant judgment to GRANITE against APCO and GEMSTONE, jointly and severally, in an amount in excess of \$10,000.00, together with interest accruing thereon, costs and attorney's fees incurred herein. **FOURTH CAUSE OF ACTION** (Violation of NRS 624 against APCO, DOES and ROES) 24. GRANITE repeats and realleges each and every allegation contained in paragraphs 1 through 23 of this Complaint in Intervention as though fully set forth herein. 25. Upon information and belief, APCO violated NRS 624.606, et seq. by improperly withholding payments due to GRANITE. 26. GRANITE is entitled to the remedies set forth in NRS 624.606, et seq. 27. GRANITE is entitled to pre-judgment and post-judgment interest on all amounts found due and owing. 28. GRANITE has been required to engage the services of an attorney to prosecute this matter and is entitled to payment of attorneys' fees and costs. FIFTH CAUSE OF ACTION (Monies Due and Owing against APCO, DOES and ROES) 29. GRANITE repeats and realleges each and every allegation contained in paragraphs 1 through 28 of this Complaint in Intervention as though fully set forth herein. APCO owes GRANITE the sum of \$127,822.00, together with interest accruing 30. thereon, for portions of the Work, and although demand has been made upon APCO for payment of said sum, APCO has failed, neglected and refused and continues to fail, neglect and refuse to

pay the same.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

- 6 -

LASVEGAS 8927.1 102882.001

ORIGINAL

1 **COMP** MICHAEL C. VAN, ESQ. 2 Nevada Bar No. 3876 KEVIN R. HANSEN, ESQ. 3 Nevada Bar No. 6336 SHUMWAY VAN & HANSEN 8985 South Eastern Avenue, Ste. 160 Las Vegas, NV 89123 5 Tel (702) 478-7770 Fax (702) 478-7779 Attorney for Plaintiff 6 HA FABRICATORS, INC. 7 8

FILED

Aug 10 3 26 PH '09

CLERK OF THE COURT

546934C

DISTRICT COURT

CLARK COUNTY, NEVADA

HA FABRICATORS, INC., a Utah Corporation,

Plaintiff.

VS.

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18 19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

8985 South Eastern Avenue, Ste. 160 SHUMWAY VAN & HANSEN

Las Vegas, NV 89123

APCO CONSTRUCTION, a Nevada Corporation, GEMSTONE APACHE, LLC, a Nevada Limited Liability Company, DOES I through X, inclusive and ROE CORPORATIONS I through X, inclusive;

Defendants

Case No.: Dept No.:

Date: N/A

Time: N/A

Exempt from Arbitration (Seeking Declaratory Relief)

A-09-596924-C 313256



COMES NOW, Plaintiff HA FABRICATORS, INC. a Nevada corporation

(hereinafter referred to as "Plaintiff"), by and through their counsel of record, MICHAEL

C. VAN, ESQ., of the law firm of SHUMWAY VAN & HANSEN, and complains and

avers of the Defendants as follows:

PARTIES IN JURISDICTION

1. At all times relevant to this action, HA FABRICATORS, INC. ("HA") was a Nevada Corporation, doing business in Clark County, Nevada.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

- 3. At all times relevant to this action, GEMSTONE APACHE, LLC ("Gemstone"), was a Nevada Limited Liability Company, doing business in Clark County, Nevada.
- 4. The Defendants DOES I through X, are set forth herein pursuant to Rule 10 of the Nevada Rules of Civil Procedure as all unknown persons or business entities currently unknown to Plaintiff who have a claim to any interest in the subject matter of this action, whose true name(s) is (are) unknown to Plaintiff, and who are believed to be responsible for the events and happenings referred to in this Complaint, causing injuries and damages to the Plaintiff, or who are otherwise interested in the subject matter of this Complaint. At such time when the names of said DOES have been ascertained, Plaintiff will request leave from the court to insert their true names and capacities and adjoin them in this action so that the Complaint will be amended to include the appropriate names of said DOES.
- 5. The Defendants ROES I through X, are set forth herein pursuant to Rule 10 of the Nevada Rules of Civil Procedure as all unknown persons or business entities currently unknown to Plaintiff who have a claim to any interest in the subject matter of this action, whose true name(s) is (are) unknown to Plaintiff, and who are believed to be responsible for the events and happenings referred to in this Complaint, causing injuries and damages to the Plaintiff, or who are otherwise interested in the subject matter of this Complaint. At such time when the names of said ROES have been ascertained, Plaintiff will request leave from the court to insert their true names and capacities and adjoin them

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

in this action so that the Complaint will be amended to include the appropriate names of said ROES.

6. Jurisdiction is obtained and venue is properly set in the Eighth Judicial District Court for the State of Nevada.

GENERAL ALLEGATIONS

- 7. Plaintiff repeats and realleges each and every allegation contained in the preceding paragraphs 1 through 6, and incorporates the same as though set forth herein.
- 8. On or about May 25, 2007, Plaintiff entered into written subcontract agreements with Apco wherein Plaintiff agreed to furnish labor and materials to Apco for payment of the same for the project named Manhattan West Building #7 Assessors Parcel Number 163-32-101-014.
- 9. Plaintiff has not received the monies owed to them per the contract with Defendant Apco which, upon information and belief, was authorized, ratified, and agreed to by Defendant Apco.
- 10. Due to the work performed by Plaintiff, Defendants Apco and Gemstone, and each of them, have been unjustly enriched as no payment has been made for the improvement of the property of which Defendant Gemstone was the owner at the time the work was performed.
- 11. In addition to the amounts due and owing as of the date of the filing of this Complaint, the Plaintiff reserves the right to amend this Complaint up to the time of trial to include any additional amounts which are or may become due and which remain unpaid as a result of additional damages caused by Plaintiff having to complete the work under the Contract.

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

12. It has become necessary for the Plaintiff to retain the services of counsel to prosecute these claims and therefore Plaintiff is entitled to any and all costs incurred herein including, without limitation, any and all attorneys' fees.

FIRST CAUSE OF ACTION

Breach of Contract

As against Defendant Apco

- 13. Plaintiff repeats and realleges each and every allegation contained in the preceding paragraphs 1 through 12, and incorporates the same as though set forth herein.
- 14. Plaintiff and Defendant Apco, or agents thereof, entered into valid contracts.
- 15. Defendant Apco, or agents thereof, agreed to pay Plaintiff for services rendered, pursuant to the terms set forth in the contracts.
- 16. Defendant Apco breached the contracts by failing to pay Plaintiff all monies owed to Plaintiff.
- As a direct and proximate result of Defendant Apco's actions, Plaintiff has 17. suffered damages in excess of ten thousand dollars (\$10,000.00).
- 18. As a result of Defendant Apco's actions, Plaintiff has retained an attorney and incurred attorney's fees and costs, and is entitled to recover any and all fees and costs associated therewith.

SECOND CAUSE OF ACTION

(Breach of Implied Covenant, Good Faith and Fair Dealing)

As against Defendant Apco

19. Plaintiff repeats and realleges each and every allegation contained in

Paragraphs 1 through 18, and incorporates the same as though fully set forth herein.

- 20. Plaintiff entered into a contractual relationship, where, by statute and in every contract, under Nevada law, there contains an Implied Covenant of Good Faith and Fair Dealing and the parties are required to act with good faith and fair dealing.
- 21. Defendant Apco or agents thereof, agreed to pay Plaintiff for services rendered, pursuant to the terms set forth in the contracts.
- 22. Plaintiff is informed and believes and thereupon alleges that Defendant Apco breached the Implied Covenant of Good Faith and Fair Dealing by failing to pay Plaintiff all monies owed to Plaintiff.
- 23. As a direct and proximate result of Defendant's actions, Plaintiff has suffered damages in excess of ten thousand dollars (\$10,000.00) but which amount will be determined at the time of trial.
- 24. It has become necessary for Plaintiff to retain the services of an attorney to prosecute this action and is entitled to recovery any and all costs expended included, without limitation, any and all attorneys fees and interest thereon.

THIRD CAUSE OF ACTION

(Unjust Enrichment)

As against both Apco and Gemstone

- 25. Plaintiff repeats and realleges Paragraphs 1 through 24 and by this reference incorporates the same as though fully set forth herein.
- 26. Plaintiff provided and performed work, and the work was used for the benefit of Defendants.

	2
	3
•	4
;	5
(6
	7
	8
i	9
1	0
1	1
13	2
1	3
1	4
1.	5
1	6
1	7
13	8
19	9
2	0
2	1

23

24

25

26

27

28

1

	27.	Allowing Defendants to benefit from the work provided and performed
witho	out maki	ng payment for the same would unjustly enrich Defendants to the detriment
of Pla	aintiff in	an amount in excess of ten thousand dollars (\$10,000.00).

28. It has become necessary for Plaintiff to retain the services of counsel to prosecute these claims and they are entitled to any and all costs incurred herein including, without limitation, any and all attorneys fees.

FOURTH CAUSE OF ACTION

Constructive Trust

Plaintiff v Apco and Gemstone

- 29. Plaintiff repeats and realleges each and every allegation contained in Paragraphs 1 through 28, and incorporates the same as though fully set forth herein.
- 30. Plaintiff provided and performed work, and the work was used for the benefit of Defendants.
- 31. Defendants received the benefit of the work provided by Plaintiff, and have not provided compensation for this benefit.
- 32. Any funds owned or in the possession of Defendants prior to the payment of Plaintiff should be placed in a Constructive Trust for the repayment of Plaintiff for work provided and performed by Plaintiff to Defendants and for which Defendants derived a benefit.
- 33. Defendants have benefitted from their actions to the detriment of Plaintiff and as a result, the outstanding balance of the funds owed or possessed by Defendants is subject to a Constructive Trust for the payment for the work received by Defendants from

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

Plaintiff. To date, payments on the outstanding balance owed by Defendants to Plaintiff have not been paid and Defendants have failed and refused to make said payment.

- 34. Upon information and belief, by reason of the wrongful manner in which the Defendants, and each of them, obtained their alleged right, claim or interest in and to the property, Defendants, and each of them, have no legal or equitable right, claim or interest therein, but instead Defendants, and each of them, are involuntary trustees holding said property and profits therefrom in constructive trust for Plaintiff with the duty to convey the same to Plaintiff.
- 35. As a result of Defendants actions, Plaintiff has retained an attorney and incurred attorney's fees and costs and is entitled to recover any and all fees and costs associated therewith.

FIFTH CLAIM FOR RELIEF

Services Performed, Account Stated, Open Book

As To Defendant Apco

- 36. Plaintiff repeats and realleges each and every allegation contained in Paragraphs 1 through 35, and incorporates the same as though fully set forth herein.
- 37. Within the last two years, Defendant Apco has become indebted to Plaintiff in the amount of \$39,455.27 for certain labor and materials furnished by Plaintiff to Defendant Apco.
- 38. Within the last two years, an account was stated in writing by and between Plaintiff and Defendant Apco wherein it was agreed that Defendant was indebted to Plaintiff for the amount of \$39,455.27.

39.	Within the last two years, Defendant Apco became indebted to Plaintiff on
an open bool	account in the amount of \$39,455.27 for certain labor and materials
furnished by	Plaintiff to Defendant Apco at the special instance and request of Defendant
Apco, and w	hich Defendant Apco agreed to pay Plaintiff.

- 40. Notwithstanding Plaintiff's demands, no part of the above sum has been paid, and is now due owing, and unpaid from Defendant Apco.
- 41. As a result of Defendant Apco's actions, Plaintiff has retained an attorney and incurred attorney's fees and costs.

SIXTH CAUSE OF ACTION

(Declaratory Relief)

- 42. Plaintiff repeats and realleges each and every allegation contained in Paragraphs 1 through 41, and incorporates the same as though fully set forth herein.
- 43. By the Defendants' actions as enumerated herein, it is apparent that Defendants are contesting the validity of the contract between the parties.
- 44. Pursuant to NRS 30.040 Plaintiff is entitled to declaratory relief as to the validity of the contract in question and a declaration that the contract is enforceable as is herein requested as to the payment of money owed to Plaintiff.
- 45. As a result of the actions of the Defendants, it has become necessary for Plaintiff to retain the services of an attorney to prosecute the claims herein and Plaintiff is entitled to any and all expenses incurred including without limitation all attorneys fees and interest thereon.

27 || / /

28 ||///

SHUMWAY VAN & HANSEN 8985 South Eastern Avenue, Ste. 160 Las Vegas, NV 89123 (702) 478- 7770

26

27

28

WHEREFORE, Plaintiff prays for relief as follows: 1 2 1. For damages for breach of contract against Defendants in an amount in excess of 3 \$10,000.00; 4 For pre-judgment and post judgment interest as provided in the Contract; 2. 5 3. For reasonable attorney's fees; 6 7 4. For costs of suit; 5. For declaratory relief as herein requested; and 6. For such other and further relief as this court may deem just and proper. 10 Dated this <u>6</u> day of August, 2009 11 12 13 14 Nevada Bar No. 3876 8985 South Eastern Avenue, Ste. 160. Las Vegas NV 89123 Attorney for Plaintiff HA FABRICATORS, INC. 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25

ORIGINAL (





D. CHRIS ALBRIGHT, ESO. Nevada Bar No. 004904

MARTIN A. MUCKLEROY, ESQ. Nevada Bar No. 009634

ALBRIGHT, STODDARD, WARNICK & ALBRIGHT

Las Vegas, NV 89106

Fax: (702) 384-0605 5

calbright@albrightstoddard.com

7

6

10

11

12

13 14

15 16

17

18

19

20 21

22 23

CLESS OF THE LOUR 24 CE 25 26 27

27 28 801 South Rancho Dr., Bldg. D Tel: (702) 384-7111 gma@albrightstoddard.com MORRILL & ARONSON, P.L.C. K. LAYNE MORRILL, ESO.

Arizona Bar No. 004591 MARTIN A. ARONSON, ESO. Arizona Bar No. 009005 STEPHANIE L. SAMUELSON, ESO. Arizona Bar No. 018099 One E Camelback Road, Suite 340 Phoenix, Arizona 85012 (602) 263-8993

Attorneys for Plaintiff



2009 AUG 18 A IC: 10



CLARK COUNTY, NEVADA ASTIDAS

APCO CONSTRUCTION, a Nevada corporation)

Plaintiff,

GEMSTONE DEVELOPMENT WEST, INC., a) Nevada corporation; NEVADA) CONSTRUCTION SERVICES, a Nevada) corporation; SCOTT FINANCIAL) CORPORATION, a North Dakota corporation;) COMMONWEALTH LAND INSURANCE COMPANY; FIRST AMERICAN) TITLE INSURANCE COMPANY and DOES I) through X,

Defendants.

Case No. 09-A-571228 Department No. 13

CONSOLIDATED CASES.: A571792; A574391; A574792; A577623; A580889; A583289; A584730; A587168; and A589195

CLUB VISTA FINANCIAL SERVICES, L.L.C. AND THARALDSON MOTELS II, INC.'S ANSWER TO CAMCO PACIFIC CONSTRUCTION COMPANY, **INC.'S STATEMENT OF FACTS** AND COMPLAINT IN INTERVENTION AND COUNTERCLAIM

G:\Debbie\Matters\THARALDSON\Answer in APCO matter 8.17.09.wpd

G:\Debbie\Matters\THARALDSON\Answer in APCO matter 8,17,09 wpd

AA 001329

Page 2 of 89

2

3

5

6

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

OF NEVADA INC., a Nevada corporation; DAVE PETERSON FRAMING INC., a Nevada) corporation; E & E FIRE PROTECTION LLC. a Nevada corporation; GRANITE CONSTRUCTION COMPANY, a California corporation; HARSCO CORPORATION, a Nevada corporation: INOUIPCO.a Nevada corporation; NEVADA PREFAB ENGINEERS INC., a Nevada corporation; NOORDA SHEET METAL COMPANY, a Nevada corporation; PATENT CONSTRUCTION SYSTEMS, a division of HARSCO CORPORATION, a foreign corporation; THE PRESSURE GROUT COMPANY, a California corporation; PROFESSIONAL DOOR AND MILLWORKS. LLC, a Nevada limited liability company: STEEL STRUCTURES INC., a Nevada corporation; TRI-CITY DRYWALL INC., a Nevada corporation; ACCURACY GLASS & MIRROR COMPANY, INC., a Nevada corporation; CONCRETE VISIONS INC.; LAS VEGAS PIPELINE LLC, a Nevada limited liability company; ATLAS CONSTRUCTION SUPPLY INC., a corporation; FERGUSON FIRE AND FABRICATION INC., a Nevada corporation; JOHN DEERE LANDSCAPE, INC., a corporation; CREATIVE HOME THEATRE, LLC, a Nevada limited liability company; EXECUTIVE PLASTERING INC., a) Nevada corporation; REPUBLIC CRANE SERVICE LLC, a Nevada limited liability company; SELÉCTBUILD NEVADA INC., a Nevada corporation; UINTAH INVESTMENTS) LLC, a Nevada limited liability company; FAST) GLASS, INC, a Nevada corporation; MASONRY GROUP NEVÂDA INC, a Nevada j corporation; READY MIX, INC., a Nevada corporation; ZITTING BROTHERS CONSTRUCTION, Inc., a Utah corporation: SUPPLY NETWORK INC., a Michigan corporation d/b/a VIKING SUPPLYNET; HELIX ELECTRIC OF NEVADA LLC. a Nevada limited liability company d/b/a Helix Electric; HD SUPPLY WATERWORKS LP, a Florida limited partnership; HEINAMAN CONTRACT GLAZING, a California corporation; WRG DESIGN, INC., a Delaware corporation; PAPE MATERIALS HANDLING d/b/a PAPE RENTS, a company; BUCHELE, INC., a Nevada corporation; RENAISSANCE POOLS & SPAS, INC., a Nevada corporation; NORTHSTAR CONCRETE, INC., a Nevada

G:\Debbie\Matters\THARALDSON\Answer in APCO matter 8.17.09.wpd

Page 3 of 89

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

corporation; BRUIN PAINTING CORPORATION, a California corporation; DOE INDIVIDUALS 1-100; and ROE BUSINESS ENTITIES 1-100.

Counterdefendants.

Defendants Club Vista Financial Services, LLC and Tharaldson Motels II, Inc., (collectively "Tharaldson Defendants") for their Answer to Camco Pacific Construction Company, Inc.'s Statement of Facts and Complaint in Intervention ("Complaint") hereby admit, deny and aver as follows:

STATEMENT OF FACTS

- (a) Answering Paragraph 1 of the Complaint, the Tharaldson Defendants state that they lack sufficient knowledge and information to form a belief as to the truth of these allegations and therefore deny the same.
- (b) Answering Paragraph 2 of the Complaint, the Tharaldson Defendants admit that APCO Construction was a General Contractor on the Project commonly known as "Manhattan West". The Tharaldson Defendants lack knowledge and information sufficient to form a belief as to the truth of the remaining allegations and therefore deny the same.
- (c) Answering Paragraph 3 of the Complaint, the Tharaldson Defendants state that they lack sufficient knowledge and information to form a belief as to the truth of these allegations and therefore deny the same.
- (d) Answering Paragraph 4 of the Complaint, the Tharaldson Defendants state that they lack sufficient knowledge and information to form a belief as to the truth of these allegations and therefore deny the same.
- Answering Paragraph 5 of the Complaint, the Tharaldson Defendants state that they (e) lack sufficient knowledge and information to form a belief as to the truth of these allegations and therefore deny the same.
- (f) Answering Paragraph 6 of the Complaint, the Tharaldson Defendants state that they lack sufficient knowledge and information to form a belief as to the truth of these allegations and therefore deny the same.
- (g) Answering Paragraph 7 of the Complaint, the Tharaldson Defendants state that they

G:\Debbie\Matters\THARALDSON\Answer in APCO matter 8 17 09 wnd

Page 4 of 89

3

5

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

lack sufficient knowledge and information to form a belief as to the truth of these allegations and therefore deny the same.

- (h) Answering Paragraph 8 of the Complaint, the Tharaldson Defendants state that they lack sufficient knowledge and information to form a belief as to the truth of these allegations and therefore deny the same.
- (i) Answering Paragraph 9 of the Complaint, the Tharaldson Defendants state that they lack sufficient knowledge and information to form a belief as to the truth of these allegations and therefore deny the same.
- (j) Answering Paragraph 10 of the Complaint, the Tharaldson Defendants state that they lack sufficient knowledge and information to form a belief as to the truth of these allegations and therefore deny the same.
- (k) Answering Paragraph 11 of the Complaint, the Tharaldson Defendants state that they lack sufficient knowledge and information to form a belief as to the truth of these allegations and therefore deny the same.
- (l) Answering Paragraph 12 of the Complaint, the Tharaldson Defendants state that they lack sufficient knowledge and information to form a belief as to the truth of these allegations and therefore deny the same.
- (m) Answering Paragraph 13 of the Complaint, the Tharaldson Defendants state that they lack sufficient knowledge and information to form a belief as to the truth of these allegations and therefore deny the same.
- (n) Answering Paragraph 14 of the Complaint, the Tharaldson Defendants state that they lack sufficient knowledge and information to form a belief as to the truth of these allegations and therefore deny the same.
- (o) Answering Paragraph 15 of the Complaint, the Tharaldson Defendants state that they lack sufficient knowledge and information to form a belief as to the truth of these allegations and therefore deny the same.
- (p) Answering Paragraph 16 of the Complaint, the Tharaldson Defendants can neither admit or deny such allegations as no allegations are made against them. In the event

G:\Debbie\Matters\THARALDSON\Answer in APCO matter 8 17 09 word

Page 5 of 89

3

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

the allegations could be construed to have been made against the Tharaldson Defendants, the Tharaldson Defendants deny the allegations. To the extent said allegations relate to parties other than the Tharaldson Defendants, the Tharaldson Defendants state that they lack sufficient knowledge and information to form a belief as to the truth of these allegations and therefore deny the same.

- (q) Answering Paragraph 17 of the Complaint, the Tharaldson Defendants can neither admit or deny such allegations as no allegations are made against them. In the event the allegations could be construed to have been made against the Tharaldson Defendants, the Tharaldson Defendants deny the allegations. To the extent said allegations relate to parties other than the Tharaldson Defendants, the Tharaldson Defendants state that they lack sufficient knowledge and information to form a belief as to the truth of these allegations and therefore deny the same.
- (r) Answering Paragraph 18 of the Complaint, the Tharaldson Defendants can neither admit or deny such allegations as no allegations are made against them. In the event the allegations could be construed to have been made against the Tharaldson Defendants, the Tharaldson Defendants deny the allegations. To the extent said allegations relate to parties other than the Tharaldson Defendants, the Tharaldson Defendants state that they lack sufficient knowledge and information to form a belief as to the truth of these allegations and therefore deny the same.
- Answering Paragraph 19 of the Complaint, the Tharaldson Defendants can neither (s) admit or deny such allegations as no allegations are made against them. In the event the allegations could be construed to have been made against the Tharaldson Defendants, the Tharaldson Defendants deny the allegations. To the extent said allegations relate to parties other than the Tharaldson Defendants, the Tharaldson Defendants state that they lack sufficient knowledge and information to form a belief as to the truth of these allegations and therefore deny the same.
- (t) Answering Paragraph 20 of the Complaint, the Tharaldson Defendants can neither admit or deny such allegations as no allegations are made against them. In the event

G\Debhie\Matters\THARALDSON\Answer in APCO matter 8 17 09 wng

Page 6 of 89

3

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

the allegations could be construed to have been made against the Tharaldson Defendants, the Tharaldson Defendants deny the allegations. To the extent said allegations relate to parties other than the Tharaldson Defendants, the Tharaldson Defendants state that they lack sufficient knowledge and information to form a belief as to the truth of these allegations and therefore deny the same.

- (u) Answering Paragraph 21 of the Complaint, the Tharaldson Defendants can neither admit or deny such allegations as no allegations are made against them. In the event the allegations could be construed to have been made against the Tharaldson Defendants, the Tharaldson Defendants deny the allegations. To the extent said allegations relate to parties other than the Tharaldson Defendants, the Tharaldson Defendants state that they lack sufficient knowledge and information to form a belief as to the truth of these allegations and therefore deny the same.
- (v) Answering Paragraph 22 of the Complaint, the Tharaldson Defendants can neither admit or deny such allegations as no allegations are made against them. In the event the allegations could be construed to have been made against the Tharaldson Defendants, the Tharaldson Defendants deny the allegations. To the extent said allegations relate to parties other than the Tharaldson Defendants, the Tharaldson Defendants state that they lack sufficient knowledge and information to form a belief as to the truth of these allegations and therefore deny the same.

JURISDICTIONAL ALLEGATIONS¹

- (a) Answering Paragraph 1 of the Complaint, the Tharaldson Defendants admit Camco is a California corporation doing business in Clark County, Nevada. However, they lack sufficient knowledge and information to form a belief as to the truth of the remaining allegations and therefore deny the same.
- Answering Paragraph 2 of the Complaint, the Tharaldson Defendants admit the (b)

Plaintiff began the Jurisdiction Allegations Section with Paragraph numbers that were previously used in the Complaint. Thus, the Tharaldson Defendants have used the numbering scheme used by Plaintiff in the Complaint.

G:\Debbie\Matters\THARALDSON\Answer in APCO matter 8,17,09,wpc

Page 7 of 89

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

allegations contained therein.

- (c) Answering Paragraph 3 of the Complaint, the Tharaldson Defendants admit the allegations contained therein.
- (d) Answering Paragraph 4 of the Complaint, the Tharaldson Defendants admit that Nevada Construction Services is a Nevada corporation. However, they lack sufficient knowledge or information to form a belief as to the truth of the remaining allegations and therefore deny the same.
- (e) Answering Paragraph 5 of the Complaint, the Tharaldson Defendants admit that they provided acquisition and construction financing for the project commonly referred to as "Manhattan West." The Tharaldson Defendants further admit that Scott Financial Corporation arranged financing for the project. Defendants lack sufficient knowledge or information to form a belief as to the truth of the remaining allegations and therefore deny the same.
- (f) Answering Paragraph 6 of the Complaint, the Tharaldson Defendants can neither admit or deny such allegations as no allegations are made against them. In the event the allegations could be construed to have been made against the Tharaldson Defendants. the Tharaldson Defendants deny the allegations. To the extent said allegations relate to parties other than the Tharaldson Defendants, the Tharaldson Defendants state that they lack sufficient knowledge and information to form a belief as to the truth of these allegations and therefore deny the same.

FIRST CAUSE OF ACTION

(Breach of Contract)

- (g) Answering Paragraph 7 of the Complaint, the Tharaldson Defendants repeat and reallege the answers contained in the preceding paragraphs as if fully set forth herein.
- (h) Answering Paragraph 8 of the Complaint, the Tharaldson Defendants can neither admit or deny such allegations as no allegations are made against the Tharaldson Defendants. In the event the allegations could be construed to have been made against the Tharaldson Defendants, the Tharaldson Defendants deny the allegations. To the extent

G:\Debbie\Matters\THARALDSON\Answer in APCO matter 8 17 09 wnd

Page 8 of 89

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

said allegations relate to parties other than the Tharaldson Defendants, the Tharaldson Defendants are without knowledge or information sufficient to form a belief as to the truth of the allegations and therefore deny the same.

- Answering Paragraph 9 of the Complaint, the Tharaldson Defendants can neither (i) admit or deny such allegations as no allegations are made against the Tharaldson Defendants. In the event the allegations could be construed to have been made against the Tharaldson Defendants, the Tharaldson Defendants deny the allegations. To the extent said allegations relate to parties other than the Tharaldson Defendants, the Tharaldson Defendants are without knowledge or information sufficient to form a belief as to the truth of the allegations and therefore deny the same.
- (j) Answering Paragraph 10 of the Complaint, the Tharaldson Defendants can neither admit or deny such allegations as no allegations are made against the Tharaldson Defendants. In the event the allegations could be construed to have been made against the Tharaldson Defendants, the Tharaldson Defendants deny the allegations. To the extent said allegations relate to parties other than the Tharaldson Defendants, the Tharaldson Defendants are without knowledge or information sufficient to form a belief as to the truth of the allegations and therefore deny the same.
- (k) Answering Paragraph 11 of the Complaint, the Tharaldson Defendants can neither admit or deny such allegations as no allegations are made against the Tharaldson Defendants. In the event the allegations could be construed to have been made against the Tharaldson Defendants, the Tharaldson Defendants deny the allegations. To the extent said allegations relate to parties other than the Tharaldson Defendants, the Tharaldson Defendants are without knowledge or information sufficient to form a belief as to the truth of the allegations and therefore deny the same.
- (l) Answering Paragraph 12 of the Complaint, the Tharaldson Defendants can neither admit or deny such allegations as no allegations are made against the Tharaldson Defendants. In the event the allegations could be construed to have been made against the Tharaldson Defendants, the Tharaldson Defendants deny the allegations. To the

Page 9 of 89

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

extent said allegations relate to parties other than the Tharaldson Defendants, the Tharaldson Defendants are without knowledge or information sufficient to form a belief as to the truth of the allegations and therefore deny the same.

- Answering Paragraph 13 of the Complaint, the Tharaldson Defendants can neither (m) admit or deny such allegations as no allegations are made against the Tharaldson Defendants. In the event the allegations could be construed to have been made against the Tharaldson Defendants, the Tharaldson Defendants deny the allegations. To the extent said allegations relate to parties other than the Tharaldson Defendants, the Tharaldson Defendants are without knowledge or information sufficient to form a belief as to the truth of the allegations and therefore deny the same.
- (n) Answering Paragraph 14 of the Complaint, the Tharaldson Defendants can neither admit or deny such allegations as no allegations are made against the Tharaldson Defendants. In the event the allegations could be construed to have been made against the Tharaldson Defendants, the Tharaldson Defendants deny the allegations. To the extent said allegations relate to parties other than the Tharaldson Defendants, the Tharaldson Defendants are without knowledge or information sufficient to form a belief as to the truth of the allegations and therefore deny the same.

SECOND CAUSE OF ACTION

(Alter Ego against Alexander Edelstein)

- (o) Answering Paragraph 15 of the Complaint, the Tharaldson Defendants repeat and reallege the answers contained in the preceding paragraphs as if fully set forth herein.
- (p) Answering Paragraph 16 of the Complaint, the Tharaldson Defendants can neither admit or deny such allegations as no allegations are made against the Tharaldson Defendants. In the event the allegations could be construed to have been made against the Tharaldson Defendants, the Tharaldson Defendants deny the allegations. To the extent said allegations relate to parties other than the Tharaldson Defendants, the Tharaldson Defendants are without knowledge or information sufficient to form a belief as to the truth of the allegations and therefore deny the same.

Page 10 of 89

2

3

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

(q) Answering Paragraph 17 of the Complaint, the Tharaldson Defendants can neither admit or deny such allegations as no allegations are made against the Tharaldson Defendants. In the event the allegations could be construed to have been made against the Tharaldson Defendants, the Tharaldson Defendants deny the allegations. To the extent said allegations relate to parties other than the Tharaldson Defendants, the Tharaldson Defendants are without knowledge or information sufficient to form a belief as to the truth of the allegations and therefore deny the same.

- (r) Answering Paragraph 18 of the Complaint, the Tharaldson Defendants can neither admit or deny such allegations as no allegations are made against the Tharaldson Defendants. In the event the allegations could be construed to have been made against the Tharaldson Defendants, the Tharaldson Defendants deny the allegations. To the extent said allegations relate to parties other than the Tharaldson Defendants, the Tharaldson Defendants are without knowledge or information sufficient to form a belief as to the truth of the allegations and therefore deny the same.
- (s) Answering Paragraph 19 of the Complaint, the Tharaldson Defendants can neither admit or deny such allegations as no allegations are made against the Tharaldson Defendants. In the event the allegations could be construed to have been made against the Tharaldson Defendants, the Tharaldson Defendants deny the allegations. To the extent said allegations relate to parties other than the Tharaldson Defendants, the Tharaldson Defendants are without knowledge or information sufficient to form a belief as to the truth of the allegations and therefore deny the same.
- Answering Paragraph 20 of the Complaint, the Tharaldson Defendants can neither (t) admit or deny such allegations as no allegations are made against the Tharaldson Defendants. In the event the allegations could be construed to have been made against the Tharaldson Defendants, the Tharaldson Defendants deny the allegations. To the extent said allegations relate to parties other than the Tharaldson Defendants, the Tharaldson Defendants are without knowledge or information sufficient to form a belief as to the truth of the allegations and therefore deny the same.

G:\Debbie\Matters\THARALDSON\Answer in APCO matter 8 17 09 wnc

Page 11 of 89

3

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

THIRD CAUSE OF ACTION

(Foreclosure of Mechanic's Lien against the Property)

- (u) Answering Paragraph 21 of the Complaint, the Tharaldson Defendants repeat and reallege the answers contained in the preceding paragraphs as if fully set forth herein.
- Answering Paragraph 22 of the Complaint, the Tharaldson Defendants state that they (v) lack sufficient knowledge and information to form a belief as to the truth of these allegations and therefore deny the same. The Tharaldson Defendants affirmatively aver that they have a prior and superior interest in the Property to any interest claimed by Plaintiff and foreclosure of Plaintiff's lien is subject to the Tharaldson Defendants' superior claim.
- (w) Answering Paragraph 23 of the Complaint, the Tharaldson Defendants state that they lack sufficient knowledge and information to form a belief as to the truth of these allegations and therefore deny the same. The Tharaldson Defendants affirmatively aver that they have a prior and superior interest in the Property to any interest claimed by Plaintiff and foreclosure of Plaintiff's lien is subject to the Tharaldson Defendants' superior claim.
- (x) Answering Paragraph 24 of the Complaint, the Tharaldson Defendants state that they lack sufficient knowledge and information to form a belief as to the truth of these allegations and therefore deny the same. The Tharaldson Defendants affirmatively aver that they have a prior and superior interest in the Property to any interest claimed by Plaintiff and foreclosure of Plaintiff's lien is subject to the Tharaldson Defendants' superior claim.
- Answering Paragraph 25 of the Complaint, the Tharaldson Defendants state that they (y) lack sufficient knowledge and information to form a belief as to the truth of these allegations and therefore deny the same. The Tharaldson Defendants affirmatively aver that they have a prior and superior interest in the Property to any interest claimed by Plaintiff and foreclosure of Plaintiff's lien is subject to the Tharaldson Defendants' superior claim.

G'\Debbie\Matters\THARALDSON\Answer in APCO matter 8 17 00 and

Page 12 of 89

3

5

6

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

(z) Answering Paragraph 26 of the Complaint, the Tharaldson Defendants state the alleged copy of the mechanic's lien speaks for itself. The Tharaldson Defendants affirmatively aver that they have a prior and superior interest in the Property to any interest claimed by Plaintiff and foreclosure of Plaintiff's lien is subject to the Tharaldson Defendants' superior claim.

- (aa) Answering Paragraph 27 of the Complaint, the Tharaldson Defendants state that they lack sufficient knowledge and information to form a belief as to the truth of these allegations and therefore deny the same. The Tharaldson Defendants affirmatively aver that they have a prior and superior interest in the Property to any interest claimed by Plaintiff and foreclosure of Plaintiff's lien is subject to the Tharaldson Defendants' superior claim.
- (bb) Answering Paragraph 28 of the Complaint, the Tharaldson Defendants state that they lack sufficient knowledge and information to form a belief as to the truth of these allegations and therefore deny the same. The Tharaldson Defendants affirmatively aver that they have a prior and superior interest in the Property to any interest claimed by Plaintiff and foreclosure of Plaintiff's lien is subject to the Tharaldson Defendants' superior claim.
- (cc) Answering Paragraph 29 of the Complaint, the Tharaldson Defendants can neither admit or deny such allegations as no allegations are made against the Tharaldson Defendants. In the event the allegations could be construed to have been made against the Tharaldson Defendants, the Tharaldson Defendants deny the allegations. The Tharaldson Defendants affirmatively aver that they have a prior and superior interest in the Property to any interest claimed by Plaintiff and foreclosure of Plaintiff's lien is subject to the Tharaldson Defendants' superior claim.
- (dd) Answering Paragraph 30 of the Complaint, the Tharaldson Defendants can neither admit or deny such allegations as no allegations are made against the Tharaldson Defendants. In the event the allegations could be construed to have been made against the Tharaldson Defendants, the Tharaldson Defendants deny the allegations. The

Page 13 of 89

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

Tharaldson Defendants affirmatively aver that they have a prior and superior interest in the Property to any interest claimed by Plaintiff and foreclosure of Plaintiff's lien is subject to the Tharaldson Defendants' superior claim.

FOURTH CAUSE OF ACTION

(Breach of Covenant of Good Faith & Fair Dealing)

- (ee) Answering Paragraph 31 of the Complaint, the Tharaldson Defendants repeat and reallege the answers contained in the preceding paragraphs as if fully set forth herein.
- (ff) Answering Paragraph 32 of the Complaint, the Tharaldson Defendants can neither admit or deny such allegations as no allegations are made against the Tharaldson Defendants. In the event the allegations could be construed to have been made against the Tharaldson Defendants, the Tharaldson Defendants deny the allegations. To the extent said allegations relate to parties other than the Tharaldson Defendants, the Tharaldson Defendants are without knowledge or information sufficient to form a belief as to the truth of the allegations and therefore deny the same.
- (gg) Answering Paragraph 33 of the Complaint, the Tharaldson Defendants can neither admit or deny such allegations as no allegations are made against the Tharaldson Defendants. In the event the allegations could be construed to have been made against the Tharaldson Defendants, the Tharaldson Defendants deny the allegations. To the extent said allegations relate to parties other than the Tharaldson Defendants, the Tharaldson Defendants are without knowledge or information sufficient to form a belief as to the truth of the allegations and therefore deny the same.
- (hh) Answering Paragraph 34 of the Complaint, the Tharaldson Defendants can neither admit or deny such allegations as no allegations are made against the Tharaldson Defendants. In the event the allegations could be construed to have been made against the Tharaldson Defendants, the Tharaldson Defendants deny the allegations. To the extent said allegations relate to parties other than the Tharaldson Defendants, the Tharaldson Defendants are without knowledge or information sufficient to form a belief as to the truth of the allegations and therefore deny the same.

Page 14 of 89

A S W ARICHT - STODDARD - WARNICK - ALBRIG

A PROTESSIONAL CONTOURNEY

A PROTESSIONAL CONTOURNEY

(ii) Answering Paragraph 35 of the Complaint, the Tharaldson Defendants can neither admit or deny such allegations as no allegations are made against the Tharaldson Defendants. In the event the allegations could be construed to have been made against the Tharaldson Defendants, the Tharaldson Defendants deny the allegations. To the extent said allegations relate to parties other than the Tharaldson Defendants, the Tharaldson Defendants are without knowledge or information sufficient to form a belief as to the truth of the allegations and therefore deny the same.
 (ii) Answering Paragraph 36 of the Complaint, the Tharaldson Defendants can neither

(jj) Answering Paragraph 36 of the Complaint, the Tharaldson Defendants can neither admit or deny such allegations as no allegations are made against the Tharaldson Defendants. In the event the allegations could be construed to have been made against the Tharaldson Defendants, the Tharaldson Defendants deny the allegations. To the extent said allegations relate to parties other than the Tharaldson Defendants, the Tharaldson Defendants are without knowledge or information sufficient to form a belief as to the truth of the allegations and therefore deny the same.

FIFTH CAUSE OF ACTION

(Contractual Indemnity)

- (kk) Answering Paragraph 37 of the Complaint, the Tharaldson Defendants repeat and reallege the answers contained in the preceding paragraphs as if fully set forth herein.
- (ll) Answering Paragraph 38 of the Complaint, the Tharaldson Defendants can neither admit or deny such allegations as no allegations are made against the Tharaldson Defendants. In the event the allegations could be construed to have been made against the Tharaldson Defendants, the Tharaldson Defendants deny the allegations. To the extent said allegations relate to parties other than the Tharaldson Defendants, the Tharaldson Defendants are without knowledge or information sufficient to form a belief as to the truth of the allegations and therefore deny the same.
- (mm) Answering Paragraph 39 of the Complaint, the Tharaldson Defendants can neither admit or deny such allegations as no allegations are made against the Tharaldson Defendants. In the event the allegations could be construed to have been made against

G:\Debbie\Matters\THARALDSON\Answer in APCO matter 8.17.09.wpd

Page 15 of 89

ALBRIGHT · STODDARD · WARNICK · ALBRIGHT

1

2

3

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

the Tharaldson Defendants, the Tharaldson Defendants deny the allegations. To the extent said allegations relate to parties other than the Tharaldson Defendants, the Tharaldson Defendants are without knowledge or information sufficient to form a belief as to the truth of the allegations and therefore deny the same.

(nn) Answering Paragraph 40 of the Complaint, the Tharaldson Defendants can neither admit or deny such allegations as no allegations are made against the Tharaldson Defendants. In the event the allegations could be construed to have been made against the Tharaldson Defendants, the Tharaldson Defendants deny the allegations. To the extent said allegations relate to parties other than the Tharaldson Defendants, the Tharaldson Defendants are without knowledge or information sufficient to form a belief as to the truth of the allegations and therefore deny the same.

SIXTH CAUSE OF ACTION

(Fraud Against Gemstone and Edelstein)

- Answering Paragraph 41 of the Complaint, the Tharaldson Defendants repeat and (00)reallege the answers contained in the preceding paragraphs as if fully set forth herein.
- Answering Paragraph 42 of the Complaint, the Tharaldson Defendants can neither (pp) admit or deny such allegations as no allegations are made against the Tharaldson Defendants. In the event the allegations could be construed to have been made against the Tharaldson Defendants, the Tharaldson Defendants deny the allegations. To the extent said allegations relate to parties other than the Tharaldson Defendants, the Tharaldson Defendants are without knowledge or information sufficient to form a belief as to the truth of the allegations and therefore deny the same.
- Answering Paragraph 43 of the Complaint, the Tharaldson Defendants can neither (qq) admit or deny such allegations as no allegations are made against the Tharaldson Defendants. In the event the allegations could be construed to have been made against the Tharaldson Defendants, the Tharaldson Defendants deny the allegations. To the extent said allegations relate to parties other than the Tharaldson Defendants, the Tharaldson Defendants are without knowledge or information sufficient to form a

Page 16 of 89

3

6

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

belief as to the truth of the allegations and therefore deny the same.

- (rr) Answering Paragraph 44 of the Complaint, the Tharaldson Defendants can neither admit or deny such allegations as no allegations are made against the Tharaldson Defendants. In the event the allegations could be construed to have been made against the Tharaldson Defendants, the Tharaldson Defendants deny the allegations. To the extent said allegations relate to parties other than the Tharaldson Defendants, the Tharaldson Defendants are without knowledge or information sufficient to form a belief as to the truth of the allegations and therefore deny the same.
- (ss) Answering Paragraph 45 of the Complaint, the Tharaldson Defendants can neither admit or deny such allegations as no allegations are made against the Tharaldson Defendants. In the event the allegations could be construed to have been made against the Tharaldson Defendants, the Tharaldson Defendants deny the allegations. To the extent said allegations relate to parties other than the Tharaldson Defendants, the Tharaldson Defendants are without knowledge or information sufficient to form a belief as to the truth of the allegations and therefore deny the same.
- (tt) Answering Paragraph 46 of the Complaint, the Tharaldson Defendants can neither admit or deny such allegations as no allegations are made against the Tharaldson Defendants. In the event the allegations could be construed to have been made against the Tharaldson Defendants, the Tharaldson Defendants deny the allegations. To the extent said allegations relate to parties other than the Tharaldson Defendants, the Tharaldson Defendants are without knowledge or information sufficient to form a belief as to the truth of the allegations and therefore deny the same.
- (uu) Answering Paragraph 47 of the Complaint, the Tharaldson Defendants can neither admit or deny such allegations as no allegations are made against the Tharaldson Defendants. In the event the allegations could be construed to have been made against the Tharaldson Defendants, the Tharaldson Defendants deny the allegations. To the extent said allegations relate to parties other than the Tharaldson Defendants, the Tharaldson Defendants are without knowledge or information sufficient to form a

Page 17 of 89

2

3

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

belief as to the truth of the allegations and therefore deny the same.

- (vv) Answering Paragraph 48 of the Complaint, the Tharaldson Defendants can neither admit or deny such allegations as no allegations are made against the Tharaldson Defendants. In the event the allegations could be construed to have been made against the Tharaldson Defendants, the Tharaldson Defendants deny the allegations. To the extent said allegations relate to parties other than the Tharaldson Defendants, the Tharaldson Defendants are without knowledge or information sufficient to form a belief as to the truth of the allegations and therefore deny the same.
- Answering Paragraph 49 of the Complaint, the Tharaldson Defendants can neither (ww) admit or deny such allegations as no allegations are made against the Tharaldson Defendants. In the event the allegations could be construed to have been made against the Tharaldson Defendants, the Tharaldson Defendants deny the allegations. To the extent said allegations relate to parties other than the Tharaldson Defendants, the Tharaldson Defendants are without knowledge or information sufficient to form a belief as to the truth of the allegations and therefore deny the same.
- Answering Paragraph 50 of the Complaint, the Tharaldson Defendants can neither (xx)admit or deny such allegations as no allegations are made against the Tharaldson Defendants. In the event the allegations could be construed to have been made against the Tharaldson Defendants, the Tharaldson Defendants deny the allegations. To the extent said allegations relate to parties other than the Tharaldson Defendants, the Tharaldson Defendants are without knowledge or information sufficient to form a belief as to the truth of the allegations and therefore deny the same.
- Answering Paragraph 51 of the Complaint, the Tharaldson Defendants can neither (yy) admit or deny such allegations as no allegations are made against the Tharaldson Defendants. In the event the allegations could be construed to have been made against the Tharaldson Defendants, the Tharaldson Defendants deny the allegations. To the extent said allegations relate to parties other than the Tharaldson Defendants, the Tharaldson Defendants are without knowledge or information sufficient to form a

G:\Debbie\Matters\THARALDSON\Answer in APCO matter 8 17 09 wnd

Page 18 of 89

3

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

belief as to the truth of the allegations and therefore deny the same.

- (zz) Answering Paragraph 52 of the Complaint, the Tharaldson Defendants can neither admit or deny such allegations as no allegations are made against the Tharaldson Defendants. In the event the allegations could be construed to have been made against the Tharaldson Defendants, the Tharaldson Defendants deny the allegations. To the extent said allegations relate to parties other than the Tharaldson Defendants, the Tharaldson Defendants are without knowledge or information sufficient to form a belief as to the truth of the allegations and therefore deny the same.
- (aaa) Answering Paragraph 53 of the Complaint, the Tharaldson Defendants can neither admit or deny such allegations as no allegations are made against the Tharaldson Defendants. In the event the allegations could be construed to have been made against the Tharaldson Defendants, the Tharaldson Defendants deny the allegations. To the extent said allegations relate to parties other than the Tharaldson Defendants, the Tharaldson Defendants are without knowledge or information sufficient to form a belief as to the truth of the allegations and therefore deny the same.

SEVENTH CAUSE OF ACTION

(Declaratory Relief against Gemstone)

- (bbb) Answering Paragraph 54 of the Complaint, the Tharaldson Defendants repeat and reallege the answers contained in the preceding paragraphs as if fully set forth herein.
- (ccc) Answering Paragraph 55 of the Complaint, the Tharaldson Defendants can neither admit or deny such allegations as no allegations are made against the Tharaldson Defendants. In the event the allegations could be construed to have been made against the Tharaldson Defendants, the Tharaldson Defendants deny the allegations. To the extent said allegations relate to parties other than the Tharaldson Defendants, the Tharaldson Defendants are without knowledge or information sufficient to form a belief as to the truth of the allegations and therefore deny the same.
- (ddd) Answering Paragraph 56 of the Complaint, the Tharaldson Defendants can neither admit or deny such allegations as no allegations are made against the Tharaldson

Page 19 of 89

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

Defendants. In the event the allegations could be construed to have been made against
the Tharaldson Defendants, the Tharaldson Defendants deny the allegations. To the
extent said allegations relate to parties other than the Tharaldson Defendants, the
Tharaldson Defendants are without knowledge or information sufficient to form a
belief as to the truth of the allegations and therefore deny the same.

- (eee) Answering Paragraph 57 of the Complaint, the Tharaldson Defendants can neither admit or deny such allegations as no allegations are made against the Tharaldson Defendants. In the event the allegations could be construed to have been made against the Tharaldson Defendants, the Tharaldson Defendants deny the allegations. To the extent said allegations relate to parties other than the Tharaldson Defendants, the Tharaldson Defendants are without knowledge or information sufficient to form a belief as to the truth of the allegations and therefore deny the same.
- (fff) Answering Paragraph 58 of the Complaint, the Tharaldson Defendants can neither admit or deny such allegations as no allegations are made against the Tharaldson Defendants. In the event the allegations could be construed to have been made against the Tharaldson Defendants, the Tharaldson Defendants deny the allegations. To the extent said allegations relate to parties other than the Tharaldson Defendants, the Tharaldson Defendants are without knowledge or information sufficient to form a belief as to the truth of the allegations and therefore deny the same.
- Answering Paragraph 59 of the Complaint, the Tharaldson Defendants can neither (ggg) admit or deny such allegations as no allegations are made against the Tharaldson Defendants. In the event the allegations could be construed to have been made against the Tharaldson Defendants, the Tharaldson Defendants deny the allegations. To the extent said allegations relate to parties other than the Tharaldson Defendants, the Tharaldson Defendants are without knowledge or information sufficient to form a belief as to the truth of the allegations and therefore deny the same.

///

28

Page 20 of 89

2

3

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

EIGHTH CAUSE OF ACTION

(Unjust Enrichment)

- (hhh) Answering Paragraph 60 of the Complaint, the Tharaldson Defendants repeat and reallege the answers contained in the preceding paragraphs as if fully set forth herein.
- (iii)Answering Paragraph 61 of the Complaint, the Tharaldson Defendants deny the allegations against them. To the extent the allegations relate to parties other than the Tharaldson Defendants, the Tharaldson Defendants are without sufficient knowledge and information to form a belief as to the truth of these allegations and therefore deny the same.
- (iii) Answering Paragraph 62 of the Complaint, the Tharaldson Defendants deny the allegations against them. To the extent the allegations relate to parties other than the Tharaldson Defendants, the Tharaldson Defendants are without sufficient knowledge and information to form a belief as to the truth of these allegations and therefore deny the same.
- (kkk) Answering Paragraph 63 of the Complaint, the Tharaldson Defendants deny the allegations against them. To the extent the allegations relate to parties other than the Tharaldson Defendants, the Tharaldson Defendants are without sufficient knowledge and information to form a belief as to the truth of these allegations and therefore deny the same.
- (lll)Answering Paragraph 64 of the Complaint, the Tharaldson Defendants deny the allegations against them. To the extent the allegations relate to parties other than the Tharaldson Defendants, the Tharaldson Defendants are without sufficient knowledge and information to form a belief as to the truth of these allegations and therefore deny the same.
- (mmm)Answering Paragraph 65 of the Complaint, the Tharaldson Defendants deny the allegations contained therein.
- (nnn) Answering Paragraph 66 of the Complaint, the Tharaldson Defendants deny the allegations contained therein.

G-\Debbie\Matters\THARALDSON\Answer in APCO matter 8.17.09 wnd

Page 21 of 89

A S W A
ALBRICHT - STODDARD - WARNICK - ALBRICHT
LAW OFFICESOWAL COPPOSATION

NINTH CAUSE OF ACTION

(Construction Control Claim)

- (000) Answering Paragraph 67 of the Complaint, the Tharaldson Defendants repeat and reallege the answers contained in the preceding paragraphs as if fully set forth herein.
- (ppp) Answering Paragraph 68 of the Complaint, the Tharaldson Defendants can neither admit or deny such allegations as no allegations are made against the Tharaldson Defendants. In the event the allegations could be construed to have been made against the Tharaldson Defendants, the Tharaldson Defendants deny the allegations. To the extent said allegations relate to parties other than the Tharaldson Defendants, the Tharaldson Defendants are without knowledge or information sufficient to form a belief as to the truth of the allegations and therefore deny the same.
- (qqq) Answering Paragraph 69 of the Complaint, the Tharaldson Defendants can neither admit or deny such allegations as no allegations are made against the Tharaldson Defendants. In the event the allegations could be construed to have been made against the Tharaldson Defendants, the Tharaldson Defendants deny the allegations. To the extent said allegations relate to parties other than the Tharaldson Defendants, the Tharaldson Defendants are without knowledge or information sufficient to form a belief as to the truth of the allegations and therefore deny the same.
- (rrr) Answering Paragraph 70 of the Complaint, the Tharaldson Defendants can neither admit or deny such allegations as no allegations are made against the Tharaldson Defendants. In the event the allegations could be construed to have been made against the Tharaldson Defendants, the Tharaldson Defendants deny the allegations. To the extent said allegations relate to parties other than the Tharaldson Defendants, the Tharaldson Defendants are without knowledge or information sufficient to form a belief as to the truth of the allegations and therefore deny the same.
- (sss) Answering Paragraph 71 of the Complaint, the Tharaldson Defendants can neither admit or deny such allegations as no allegations are made against the Tharaldson Defendants. In the event the allegations could be construed to have been made against

G:\Debbie\Matters\THARALDSON\Answer in APCO matter 8,17 09.wpd

Page 22 of 89

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

the Tharaldson Defendants, the Tharaldson Defendants deny the allegations. To the extent said allegations relate to parties other than the Tharaldson Defendants, the Tharaldson Defendants are without knowledge or information sufficient to form a belief as to the truth of the allegations and therefore deny the same.

- (ttt)Answer ing Paragraph 72 of the Complaint, the Tharaldson Defendants can neither admit or deny such allegations as no allegations are made against the Tharaldson Defendants. In the event the allegations could be construed to have been made against the Tharaldson Defendants, the Tharaldson Defendants deny the allegations. To the extent said allegations relate to parties other than the Tharaldson Defendants, the Tharaldson Defendants are without knowledge or information sufficient to form a belief as to the truth of the allegations and therefore deny the same.
- (uuu) Answering Paragraph 73 of the Complaint, the Tharaldson Defendants can neither admit or deny such allegations as no allegations are made against the Tharaldson Defendants. In the event the allegations could be construed to have been made against the Tharaldson Defendants, the Tharaldson Defendants deny the allegations. To the extent said allegations relate to parties other than the Tharaldson Defendants, the Tharaldson Defendants are without knowledge or information sufficient to form a belief as to the truth of the allegations and therefore deny the same.
- (vvv) Answering Paragraph 74 of the Complaint, the Tharaldson Defendants can neither admit or deny such allegations as no allegations are made against the Tharaldson Defendants. In the event the allegations could be construed to have been made against the Tharaldson Defendants, the Tharaldson Defendants deny the allegations. To the extent said allegations relate to parties other than the Tharaldson Defendants, the Tharaldson Defendants are without knowledge or information sufficient to form a belief as to the truth of the allegations and therefore deny the same.

TENTH CAUSE OF ACTION

(Claim of Priority)

(www) Answering Paragraph 75 of the Complaint, the Tharaldson Defendants repeat

G:\Debbie\Matters\THARALDSON\Answer in APCO matter 8.17.09.wp

Page 23 of 89

ASWAA

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

and reallege the answers contained in the preceding paragraphs as if fully set forth herein.

- (xxx) Answering Paragraph 76 of the Complaint, the Tharaldson Defendants deny the allegations contained therein.
- (yyy) Answering Paragraph 77 of the Complaint, the Tharaldson Defendants deny the allegations contained therein.
- (zzz) Answering Paragraph 78 of the Complaint, the Tharaldson Defendants deny the allegations contained therein.
- (aaaa) The Tharaldson Defendants deny each and every allegation not specifically admitted herein.

AFFIRMATIVE DEFENSES

- (a) Plaintiff has failed to state a claim against the Tharaldson Defendants upon which relief can be granted.
- (b) Plaintiff's claims against the Tharaldson Defendants are barred, in whole or in part, based on the wrongdoing alleged in the following Counterclaim, which allegations are incorporated herein by reference.
- (c) Plaintiff has suffered no damages as a result of any claim contained in the Complaint against the Tharaldson Defendants.
- (d) Plaintiff has suffered no adverse consequences as a result of the actions, if any, by the Tharaldson Defendants.
- (e) The Tharaldson Defendants are entitled to legal and equitable reformation upon any contract that may exist between the parties.
- (f) The Tharaldson Defendants are entitled to legal and equitable rescission of any contract that may exist between the parties.
- (g) Any damages, injury or loss sustained by Plaintiff was proximately and exclusively caused by the acts or omissions of persons or entities other than the Tharaldson Defendants, over which persons or entities the Tharaldson Defendants have no control. Plaintiff's recovery, if any, should therefore be lowered, reduced or apportioned in

G\Debbie\Matters\THARALDSON\Answer in APCO matter 8.17.09.wpd

Page 24 of 89

ALBRIGHT · STODDARD · WARNICK · ALBRIGHT

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

accordance with the comparative fault against those persons or entities.

- Plaintiff has failed to join indispensable parties to its Complaint and the Complaint (h) must fail as a result.
- (i) Plaintiff has been unjustly enriched to the injury and detriment of the Tharaldson Defendants and therefore is not entitled to any relief.
- Plaintiff has "unclean hands" or otherwise engaged in misconduct making equitable (j) relief inappropriate.
- (k) Plaintiff has failed to comply with the requirements contained in NRS Chapter 108 and thus does not have a valid and enforceable lien against the Property.
- **(l)** The Tharaldson Defendants reserve the right to supplement their answer and their affirmative defenses in accordance with the Rules of Civil Procedure and the governing procedural orders of this case.

WHEREFORE, the Tharaldson Defendants request that the Court dismiss the Complaint in its entirety, and that the Plaintiff take nothing thereunder, and that the Tharaldson Defendants be awarded their attorneys' fees and costs pursuant to applicable statutory and/or common law, and for other such relief as the Court deems just and proper.

COUNTERCLAIM

Counterclaimants Club Vista Financial Services, Inc., Tharaldson Motels II, Inc., and Gary D. Tharaldson, by and through their counsel undersigned, and for their Counterclaim against Counterdefendants allege as follows:

COUNTERCLAIMANTS

- 1. Counterclaimant Club Vista Financial Services LLC ("CVFS") is a Nevada limited liability company with its principal place of business in Las Vegas, Nevada.
- 2. Counterclaimant Tharaldson Motels II, Inc. ("TM2I"), is a North Dakota global corporation with its principal place of business in Las Vegas, Nevada.
- 3. Counterclaimant Gary D. Tharaldson ("Tharaldson") is a resident of the State of Nevada. Tharaldson indirectly owns one hundred percent of the member interests in

G:\Debbie\Matters\THARALDSON\Answer in APCO matter 8 17 09 wnd

Page 25 of 89

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

CVFS and a minority interest in TM2I.

4. CVFS, TM2I, and Tharaldson are hereinafter collectively referred to as "Counterclaimants."

THE FIDUCIARY COUNTERDEFENDANTS

- 5. Counterdefendant Scott Financial Corporation ("SFC") is a North Dakota corporation with its principal place of business in Bismark, North Dakota. SFC is engaged in the business of underwriting and originating loans, selling participations in those loans to various banks, financial institutions, and other investors, and servicing the loans. SFC was a long-time financial advisor to the Counterclaimants. SFC is sued on its own account and in its representative capacity as Co-Lead Lender for 29 participating lenders on the Senior Loan defined below, including CVFS. SFC acted in a position of inherently conflicting interests in its capacity as agent for both Counterclaimants and Bank of Oklahoma in the transactions at issue herein.
- 6. Counterdefendant Bradley J. Scott ("Scott"), a resident of North Dakota, is the owner, director, and officer of SFC. Scott committed or was responsible for committing the wrongful acts of SFC alleged herein.
- 7. Counterdefendant Bank of Oklahoma, N.A. ("BOk") is a national bank with its principal place of business in Tulsa, Oklahoma. BOk acted in a fiduciary capacity to Counterclaimants as Co-Lead Lender in a \$110,000,000 loan transaction. BOk is sued on its own account and in its representative capacity as Co-Lead Lender for 28 other participating lenders on the Senior Loan defined below, including CVFS. It is also sued because Scott and SFC acted as its agents in connection with the wrongful acts alleged herein.
- 8. SFC, Scott, and BOk are hereinafter referred to as the "Fiduciary Counterdefendants."

OWNER COUNTERDEFENDANT

9. Counterdefendant Gemstone Development West, Inc. ("Gemstone West Inc.") is a Nevada corporation which is an obligor by assumption on the Prior Loan and a direct obligor on the Senior Loan, both as defined below, and which owns certain real

G \Debbie\Matters\THARALDSON\Answer in APCO matter 8.17.09.wpd

Page 26 of 89

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

property located in Clark County, Nevada, which is security for both the Prior Loan and the Senior Loan. Gemstone West Inc. is named in this action because it claims an interest in the Property and is therefore an appropriate party to ensure a full adjudication concerning conflicting claims and interests in the Property.

CONTRACTOR COUNTERDEFENDANT

10. Counterdefendant Asphalt Products Corporation d/b/a APCO Construction ("Contractor") is a Nevada corporation which contracted and was responsible for construction of the Project on the Property. Contractor is named in this action because it has filed liens against the Property or has caused liens to be filed against the Property directly contrary to its agreement to subordinate its claims (as set forth herein) in favor of the lender under the Senior Loan.

MECHANIC'S LIEN COUNTERDEFENDANTS

- 11. Upon information and belief, each of the following entities listed below has filed one or more mechanic's liens against the Property or has caused mechanic's liens to filed against the Property or otherwise claims in interest in the Property. Upon information and belief, each of the entities claims a Priority Construction Lien, as defined below. Each is an appropriate party to ensure a full adjudication concerning conflicting claims and interests in the Property. Collectively these Counterdefendants are referred to herein as the "Mechanic's Lien Counterdefendants".
 - A. Nevada Construction Services, a Nevada corporation;
 - В. Camco Pacific Construction, Inc., a California corporation.
 - C. Insulpro Projects Inc., a Nevada corporation;
 - D. Cabinetec Inc., a Nevada corporation;
 - E. EZA, P.C. d/b/a Oz Architecture of Nevada Inc., a Nevada corporation;
 - F. Hydropressure Cleaning Inc., a California corporation;
 - G. Ahern Rentals Inc., a Nevada corporation;
 - H. Arch Aluminum and Glass Co., a Florida corporation;
 - I. Cell-Crete Fireproofing of Nevada Inc., a Nevada corporation;

G:\Debbie\Matters\THARALDSON\Answer in APCO matter 8 17:09 wind

Page 27 of 89

J.	Dave Peterson Framing Inc., a Nevada corporation;
K.	E & E Fire Protection LLC, a Nevada corporation;
L.	Granite Construction Company, a California corporation;
M.	Harsco Corporation, a Nevada corporation;
N.	Inquipco, a Nevada corporation;
O.	Nevada Prefab Engineers Inc., a Nevada corporation;
P.	Noorda Sheet Metal Company, a Nevada corporation;
Q.	Patent Construction Systems, a division of Harsco Corporation, a foreign
	corporation;
R.	The Pressure Grout Company, a California corporation;
S.	Professional Door and Millworks, LLC, a Nevada limited liability company:
T.	Steel Structures Inc., a Nevada corporation;
U.	Tri-city Drywall Inc., a Nevada corporation;
V.	Accuracy Glass & Mirror Company, Inc., a Nevada corporation;
W.	Concrete Visions Inc., a corporation;
X.	Las Vegas Pipeline LLC, a Nevada limited liability company;
Y.	Atlas Construction Supply Inc., a corporation;
Z.	Ferguson Fire and Fabrication Inc., a Nevada corporation;
AB.	John Deere Landscape, Inc., a corporation;
AC.	Creative Home Theatre, LLC, a Nevada limited liability company
AD.	Executive Plastering Inc., a Nevada corporation;
AE.	Republic Crane Service LLC, a Nevada limited liability company;
AF.	Selectbuild Nevada Inc., a Nevada corporation;
AG.	Uintah Investments LLC, a Nevada limited liability company;
AH.	Fast Glass, Inc, a Nevada corporation;
AI.	Masonry Group Nevada Inc, a Nevada corporation;
AJ.	Ready Mix, Inc., a Nevada corporation;
AK.	Zitting Brothers Construction, Inc., a Utah corporation;

G:\Debbie\Matters\THARALDSON\Answer in APCO matter 8.17.09.wpd Page 28 of 89

$\ $

27

28

AL.	Supply Network	Inc., a Michigan	corporation d/b/a	Viking Supplynet

- AM. Helix Electric of Nevada LLC, a Nevada limited liability company d/b/a Helix Electric;
- AN. HD Supply Waterworks LP, a Florida limited partnership;
- AO. Heinaman Contract Glazing, a California corporation;
- AP. WRG Design, Inc., a Delaware corporation;
- AQ. Pape Materials Handling d/b/a Pape Rents, a company;
- AR. Buchele, Inc., a Nevada corporation;
- AS. Renaissance Pools & Spas, Inc., a Nevada corporation;
- AT. Northstar Concrete, Inc., a Nevada corporation;
- AU. Bruin Painting Corporation, a California corporation,

FICTITIOUS COUNTERDEFENDANTS

12. Counterclaimants are informed and believe and therefore allege that the true names and capacities whether individuals, corporate entities, associates or otherwise of DOE 1-100 and ROE 101-200 are presently unknown to Counterclaimants and therefore sue said Counterdefendants by said fictitious names. Counterclaimants are informed and believe and therefore allege that each of the Counterdefendants designated as DOE and ROE is responsible in some manner for the events and happenings described in this Counterclaim, which proximately caused the damages to Counterclaimants as alleged herein, or claim some interest in the Project, over which Counterclaimants' claims have priority. Counterclaimants will seek leave of this Court to amend their Counterclaim to insert the true names and capacities of the DOE and ROE parties and state appropriate charging allegations when that information has been ascertained.

SUBJECT MATTER JURISDICTION

13. This Court has subject matter jurisdiction under Article 6, Section 6 of the Nevada Constitution and under NRS 4.370(1), because the amount in controversy exceeds \$10,000 and under NRS 4.370(2) because the case involves title to real property and

G:\Debbie\Matters\THARALDSON\Answer in APCO matter 8.17.09.wpd

Page 29 of 89

2

3

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

is not a forcible entry and detainer action.

14. Counterclaimants also invoke the Nevada Uniform Declaratory Judgment Act, NRS 30.010 to 30.160.

GENERAL AND PERSONAL JURISDICTION

- 15. SFC is qualified to do business in, and does business in, Clark County, Nevada. In addition, SFC is subject to personal jurisdiction in this Court under NRS 14.065 because it has caused events to occur in Las Vegas, Nevada, which are the subject matter of this action; and because the Senior Debt Loan Agreement out of which this action arises provides for personal jurisdiction in Clark County, Nevada.
- 16. Scott is subject to personal jurisdiction in this Court under NRS 14.065 because he has caused events to occur in Las Vegas, Nevada, which are the subject matter of this action.
- BOk is subject to personal jurisdiction in this Court under NRS 14.065 because it has 17. caused events to occur in Las Vegas, Nevada, which are the subject matter of this action; and because the Senior Debt Loan Agreement in which it owns a participation and acts as Co-Lead Lender, provides for personal jurisdiction in Clark County, Nevada.
- 18. Gemstone West Inc. and APCO Construction are subject to general jurisdiction in this Court because their principal place of business is in Clark County, Nevada.
- 19. The Mechanic's Lien Counterdefendants are subject to jurisdiction in this action because they filed or caused to be filed mechanic's liens or other interests against and/or claim an interest in the Property located in Clark County, Nevada.

VENUE

20. Venue is appropriate in this Court under NRS 13.010(2)(a) and ©) because this dispute involves interests in real property located in Clark County, Nevada. Venue is also appropriate under NRS 13.040 as to SFC and Gemstone West Inc., because they are engaged in business in Clark County, Nevada. Furthermore, the Senior Debt Loan Agreement out of which this action arises provides for venue in the state and

Page 30 of 89 G:\Debbie\Matters\THARALDSON\Answer in APCO matter 8 17 09 word

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

federal courts located in Clark County, Nevada. Finally, the res of the action is real property located in Clark County, Nevada, in which Counterclaimants and Counterdefendants claim an interest.

GENERAL ALLEGATIONS

Counterclaimants' Business

- 21. Counterclaimant Tharaldson is a successful real estate entrepreneur who has had substantial success in the motel and lodging business.
- 22. Counterclaimant TM2I is an owner and operator of motel and lodging properties.
- 23. Tharaldson and TM2I have very substantial assets and net worth. They are highly credit worthy and routinely obtain credit and credit facilities at or near the prime rate of interest.
- 24. Counterclaimant CVFS is an entity owned by Tharaldson which is involved in making or participating as a lender in acquisition, development and construction loans for third party developers' real estate projects.

Scott's and SFC's Fiduciary Relationship With Counterclaimants

- 25. Tharaldson's business relationship with Scott began in about 1992. Scott was employed by Bismark National Bank in Bismark, North Dakota. Scott arranged several loans to Tharaldson to finance acquisition or construction of motel properties. In about 2000, Scott, through Bismark National Bank, arranged a \$50,000,000 loan to facilitate Tharaldson's sale of motel properties. Scott also arranged some unsecured lines of credit for Tharaldson.
- 26. In 2003, Scott left Bismark National Bank and founded his own company, SFC, a firm specializing in corporate lending and lending services. SFC does not actually loan its own moneys. Instead it acts as a "lead lender" in syndicating participation interests to other lenders who actually supply loan funds. In addition to earning origination fees on such loans, SFC typically also earns a loan servicing fee equal to 0.5% interest (fifty "basis points") on each loan it originates.
- 27. Since 2003, Scott has advised Tharaldson concerning business and financial matters,

Page 31 of 89 G:\Debbie\Matters\THARALDSON\Answer in APCO matter 8 17 09 wnd

3

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

including numerous investments in real estate loans originated, underwritten, and administered by Scott through SFC for the benefit of CVFS and Tharaldson (the "SFC Loans").

- 28. Tharaldson and his business entities have relied exclusively on Scott and SFC for credit underwriting, due diligence and feasibility analysis for the SFC loans. Scott and SFC knew of and encouraged this exclusive reliance. Tharaldson only invested in loans that Scott represented SFC had thoroughly underwritten, investigated and concluded were prudent credit risks based on the financial merits of the underlying projects.
- 29. Scott became Tharaldson's investment broker and agent for loan participation investments by Tharaldson and Tharaldson entities in real estate loans recommended by SFC. Since the inception of their business relationship, Tharaldson or entities he controls have invested and/or participated in the following SFC Loans based on Scott's advice and recommendation:
- \$65,600,000 construction loan and \$38,900,000 construction loan to Gemstone LVS, A. LLC made in June, 2004 in which Tharaldson Financial Group, Inc. was lender and SFC was its financial consultant in the underwriting, documentation and servicing, secured by Phase 1 and Phase 2 respectively of the Manhattan Project in Las Vegas, Nevada.
- B. \$10,000,000 construction loan made October 2005 and subsequently modified and extended, \$2,000,000 second loan made in March 2006, and \$3,750,000 inventory loan made in September 2008, in all of which Mesquite Investor Group is the borrower, SFC is lender, and Tharaldson Financial Group, L.L.C. is the 100% participant and owner of the Lender's interest, secured by a condominium project in Mesquite, Nevada.
- C. \$2,400,000 subordinate loan and \$4,000,000 senior loan to 40th Street and Baseline. LLC made in March, 2006, in which SFC is the Lender and CVFS is the 100% participant and owner of the Lender's interest, secured by real property located in

Page 32 of 89 G:\Debbie\Matters\THARALDSON\Answer in APCO matter 8.17.09.wpd

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

Phoenix, Arizona.

- D. \$2,250,000 subordinate loan and \$3,750,000 senior loan to El Mirage and Camelback, LLC made March, 2006, in which SFC is the Lender and CVFS is the 100% participant and owner of the Lender's interest, secured by real property located in Phoenix, Arizona.
- E. \$46,000,000 land loan to Desert Springs Partners, L.L.C. and Ave. 48 Investment Group, L.L.C. made in August 2006 with a maturity of January 1, 2009, in which SFC is the Lender and CVFS is the majority participant and majority owner of the Lender's interest, secured by land located in Palm Springs, California.
- F. \$10,000,000 subordinate and \$20,000,000 senior land loan to Torrey Pines Development, LLC, ABCDW, LLC, and Vanderbilt Farms, LLC with SFC as the Lender and CVFS as the 100% participant and owner of the Lender's interest, made in September 2006 with a maturity of December 31, 2008, secured by land in western Maricopa County, Arizona.
- G. \$20,000,000 subordinate and \$82,000,000 senior land loan to Vanderbilt Farms. Vineyard Farms, ABCDS, and Gillespie Properties with SFC as Lender and CVFS as the majority participant and majority owner of the Lender's interest, made in September 2006 with a maturity of December 31, 2008, secured by land in western Maricopa County, Arizona.
- Н. \$1,890,000 subordinate and \$3,150,000 senior loan to Leadermark Communities made in February, 2007, in which SFC was the Lender and CVFS was the 100% participant and owner of the Lender's interest, secured by real property located in Phoenix, Arizona.
- 30. A special relationship of trust and confidence developed between Scott and Tharaldson. Scott and SFC became intimately aware of and advised Tharaldson on Tharaldson's businesses, assets, income, cash flows, and manner of operation. Indeed, throughout this relationship Scott reviewed Tharaldson's internal personal financial statements and provided presentation and formatting suggestions. Also, Scott

Page 33 of 89

5

6

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

routinely reformatted Tharaldson financial information for banks with whom Tharaldson deals and acted as Tharaldson's agent in dealing directly with banks who sought to remain current on Tharaldson's financial information.

- 31. In each of the SFC Loans, Counterclaimants relied entirely upon Scott and SFC to underwrite and evaluate the merits of the loans and to prepare the appropriate loan documentation to protect Counterclaimants' legal and financial interests in the SFC Loans, and Scott and SFC knew about and encouraged this reliance. Even though it was not the actual source of loan funds, SFC typically prepared the loan documents for the SFC Loans in its name as the Lender. The only documentation Counterclaimants typically signed with respect to each of the SFC Loans was a separate Non-Recourse Participation Agreement and related commitment acknowledging their acquisition of ownership of the particular SFC Loan as the Participant. It was pursuant to these Agreements that Tharaldson and his entities made loan funds available to the ultimate borrowers.
- 32. Since about 2003, Tharaldson has provided to Scott and SFC office space and facilities, lodging accommodations, and transportation assistance through Tharaldson's Las Vegas office on Scott's regular trips to Las Vegas.
- 33. SFC is licensed by the Mortgage Lending Division of the Nevada Department of Business and Industry. Its license with the Mortgage Lending Division lists Tharaldson's son, Matt Tharaldson, as SFC's "licensed employee" in Las Vegas.
- 34. Scott has regularly described his role as overseeing Tharaldson's lending division and third parties have in turn referred to Scott as overseeing Tharaldson's lending Tharaldson has relied exclusively on Scott and SFC to protect Tharaldson's interests in these transactions, and Scott and SFC knew about and encouraged this reliance.
- 35. On information and belief, Counterdefendant BOk knew and understood at all material times that Scott and SFC were acting as Counterclaimants' agents in overseeing Tharaldson's lending operations.

G:\Debbie\Matters\THARALDSON\Answer in APCO matter 8 17.09.wnd

Page 34 of 89

ALBRICHT · STODDARD · WARNICK · ALBRICHT

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

36. From January through April 2006, a period during which several of the SFC loans were made, Tharaldson underwent double knee replacement surgeries and back surgery. A long period of recovery followed that included pain medications until February 2007, during which several more of the SFC loans were made. Scott and SFC knew about Tharaldson's medical condition and wrongfully took advantage of it by proposing questionable transactions to Tharaldson at a time when Scott knew Tharaldson was partially incapacitated.

37. In connection with each of the SFC Loans, Scott through SFC has performed the credit underwriting, due diligence investigation, negotiated the loan terms with the borrower, hired the same counsel to represent both SFC and CVFS as the participant in documenting the loan, selected the title insurer for obtaining lenders title insurance policies on the real estate loan collateral, sold participations in the loans to Counterclaimants, and then performed all loan administration and servicing, including collection of interest and principal from the borrower and remitting those payments, less SFC's fees, to Counterclaimants and any other participants.

Counterclaimants' investment in each of the SFC Loans was documented by a 38. separate Nonrecourse Loan Participation Agreement (Consulting Agreements in the case of the Manhattan Loans) prepared by Scott. Each participation agreement (and the Consulting Agreements in the case of the Manhattan Loans) appoints SFC as the agent of CVFS or other Tharaldson affiliate with respect to the loan and acknowledges the fiduciary relationship and agency between SFC and such participant.

39. SFC and Scott have earned substantial loan origination fees and servicing fees for their work on the SFC Loans in which Counterclaimants invested based upon their expert advice and recommendations, and Counterclaimants' trust in Scott and SFC.

The Manhattan West Project

Based on SFC's recommendations, a Tharaldson entity named Tharaldson Financial 40. Group, Inc. had previously made a successful loan through SFC on a mixed use project known as the Manhattan Project in Las Vegas, Nevada. The Developer of the

G:\Debbie\Matters\THARALDSON\Answer in APCO matter \$ 17.09 wnd

Page 35 of 89

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

Manhattan Project was Alexander Edelstein.

- 41. Following the success of the Manhattan Project, SFC through Scott approached Tharaldson about making a loan on a sister project called Manhattan West which is located on 21 acres of land on Russell Road in Las Vegas, Nevada. Manhattan West was being developed by Alexander Edelstein, the same principal who had developed the Manhattan Project.
- 42. An Edelstein entity known as Gemstone Apache, LLC, ("Apache") acquired the land in June 2006 for \$31,540,000.
- 43. The development entity for the Project was Gemstone Development West, LLC, a Nevada limited liability company ("Developer") which owned 100% of the equity interests in Apache.
- 44. Gemstone Development, L.L.C., a Nevada limited liability company ("Gemstone Development") is wholly owned by Edelstein and serves as manager to Gemstone LVS.
- 45. Manhattan West was designed and approved as a mixed use community featuring more than 600 condominium residences in one 11 story tower and several mid-rise buildings, plus 200,000 square feet of shops, restaurants, and office and hotel space.
- 46. The Project, Phase 1 of Manhattan West, involves approximately 228 residential condominium units and approximately 195,350 square feet of retail and office space.

The Manhattan West Acquisition and Development Financing (The Prior Loan and Edelstein Loan)

- 47. On or about June 26, 2006, SFC, as lender, entered into a Loan Agreement with Apache, as borrower (the "Prior Loan Agreement") for the purpose of acquisition and preconstruction development of the Manhattan West Project. Although SFC was the named lender under the Prior Loan Agreement, all loan funds came from CVFS.
- 48. Pursuant to the Prior Loan Agreement, SFC agreed to loan Apache up to \$25,000,000 (the "Prior Loan").
- 49. The Prior Loan was composed of two parts represented by two separate notes and

Page 36 of 89

ALBRIGHT - STODDARD - WARNICK - ALBRIGHT

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

deeds of trust: a "junior loan" in the maximum amount of \$10,000,000 (the "First Junior DOT Note"), and a "senior loan" in the maximum amount of \$15,000,000 (the "First Senior DOT Note").

- 50. The First Junior DOT is dated June 26, 2006 and was recorded on July 5, 2006 in the real property records of Clark County, Nevada at Book 20060705, Instrument No. 0004265.
- 51. The First Senior DOT is dated June 26, 2006, and was recorded on July 5, 2006 in the real property records of Clark County, Nevada at Book 20060705, Instrument No. 0004264.
- 52. In addition, the Prior Loan Agreement provided that a Third Deed of Trust on the Property and the Project (the "Third DOT") would be executed by Apache in favor of SFC to secure a \$13,000,000 note made by Edelstein payable to SFC (the "Edelstein Note"). As with the Prior Loan Agreement, the loan funds actually came from CVFS and not SFC, even though SFC was named as the lender.
- 53. The Third DOT is dated June 26, 2006, and was recorded on July 5, 2006 in the real property records of Clark County, Nevada at Book 20060705, Instrument No. 0004266.
- 54. The Edelstein Note was executed in connection with a Loan Agreement between Edelstein and SFC dated June 26, 2006 (the "Edelstein Loan Agreement"), the funds of which were to be used solely for the purpose of contributing the Owner's Equity to Apache as needed under the Prior Loan Agreement.
- 55. In addition to the First Junior DOT, First Senior DOT, and Third DOT on the Project, the Prior Loan Agreement also provided for the pledging of additional collateral by Apache, Edelstein, Gemstone LVS, L.L.C., a Delaware limited liability company ("Gemstone LVS") and Gemstone Development West, L.L.C., as developer as security for the Prior Loan and/or the Edelstein Loan.
- 56. Part of the additional collateral for the Prior Loan and Edelstein Loan included a pledge by Gemstone LVS of certain of collateral, including but not limited to the 59

Page 37 of 89

3

5

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

then unsold condominium units in the original Manhattan Project (the "Condo Units").

- 57. Pursuant to a Nonrecourse Participation Agreement dated May 23, 2006 by and between SFC on the Condo Units, as Originating Lender, and CVFS, as Participant, as amended by the Addendum to Nonrecourse Participation Agreement dated May 23, 2006, as well as a Commitment to Participate executed on or about June 29, 2006 (the "Prior Loan Participation Agreement"), CVFS agreed to provide the funds for the Prior Loan. The Prior Loan Participation Agreement provided that SFC was agent for CVFS concerning the Prior Loan and acknowledged SFC's fiduciary duties to CVFS.
- 58. Pursuant to a Nonrecourse Participation Agreement dated May 23, 2006 by and between SFC, as Originating Lender, and CVFS, as Participant, as amended by the Addendum to Nonrecourse Participation Agreement executed May 23, 2006, as well as a Commitment to Participate dated on or about June 26, 2006 (the "Edelstein Loan Participation Agreement"), CVFS agreed to provide the money necessary to fund the Edelstein Loan. The Edelstein Loan Participation Agreement provided that SFC was agent for CVFS concerning the Edelstein Loan and acknowledged SFC's fiduciary duties to CVFS.
- 59. The parties contemplated that at the maturity date of the Prior Loan, the First Junior DOT Note and First Senior DOT Note would be restructured into one credit facility which would be a construction loan.
- 60. Under Section 5 of the Prior Loan Agreement, Apache covenanted and agreed not to create, permit to be created, or allow to exist, any unauthorized liens, charges or encumbrances on the Project.

Subsequent Modifications to Prior Loan and Edelstein Loan

- 61. During the course of the Project, the parties amended the documentation for the Prior Loan and the Edelstein Loan to provide for the advancement of a total of \$18,000,000 in additional loan funds and to extend the loan maturity dates to December 31, 2007.
- 62. The First Junior DOT was amended by a First Amendment Junior Deed of Trust and

Page 38 of 89

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

Security Agreement with Assignment of Rents and Fixture Filing (Line of Credit) dated May 22, 2007 and recorded in the real property records of Clark County, Nevada on May 22, 2007 at Book 20070522, Instrument No. 0004011, to increase the amount secured thereby to \$18,000,000.00 to correspond to an additional \$8,000,000 advance on the Junior Deed of Trust Loan.

- Pursuant to a Nonrecourse Participation Agreement dated May 15, 2007 by and 63. between SFC, as Originating Lender, and CVFS, as Participant, as amended by the Addendum to Nonrecourse Participation Agreement dated May 15, 2007, as well as a Commitment to Participate executed on or about May 17, 2007 (the "LOC Participation Agreement"), CVFS agreed to provide the \$8,000,000 in additional loan funds on the Junior Deed of Trust. The LOC Participation Agreement provided that SFC was agent for CVFS concerning the Additional LOC Note and acknowledged SFC's fiduciary duties to CVFS.
- 64. The Third DOT was amended by a First Amendment to Third Deed of Trust and Security Agreement with Assignment of Rents and Fixture Filing (Line of Credit) dated October 19, 2007 and recorded in the Clark County, Nevada land records on October 24, 2007 at Book 20071024, Instrument No. 0004182, amending the Third DOT to secure an additional \$10,000,000 advanced on the Edelstein Loan.
- 65. Pursuant to a Nonrecourse Participation Agreement dated October 9, 2007 by and between SFC, as Originating Lender, and CVFS, as Participant, as amended by the Addendum to Nonrecourse Participation Agreement dated October 9, 2007, as well as a Commitment to Participate executed on or about October 12, 2007 (the "Construction LOC Participation Agreement"), CVFS agreed to provide funds for the Construction LOC Note to Edelstein. The Construction LOC Participation Agreement provided that SFC was agent for CVFS concerning the Construction LOC Note and acknowledged SFC's fiduciary duties to CVFS.
- 66. As of January 22, 2008, the total outstanding balance owed to Counterclaimants under the Prior Loan was approximately \$42,273,146 and under the Edelstein Loan was

Page 39 of 89

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

approximately \$13,000,000, for a total owed of approximately \$55,273,146.

The Construction Financing Syndication

(The Senior Loan)

- 67. By late 2007, the Project was ready to commence vertical construction, but needed an additional \$110,000,000 of construction loan funds to commence construction on Phase I.
- 68. Counterdefendants SFC and Scott desired to broker the accumulation of \$110,000,00 in construction loan funds because of the substantial loan origination fees and 50 basis point loan servicing fees the construction financing would generate for SFC.
- 69. On information and belief, the credit markets had begun to tighten and the real estate market had begun to deteriorate significantly and it was not feasible to obtain a construction loan to fund Phase I construction and also "take out" and pay off the Prior Loan and the Edelstein Loan as was anticipated when those Loans were made.
- 70. On information and belief, Counterdefendants BOk and SFC or Scott had communications about BOk being a lender or participating lender on the construction loan. BOk was not interested in loaning on the Project on its own merits but had a strong interest in making a loan guaranteed by Tharaldson and TM2I because this would allow BOk to receive a subprime rate of return on a prime rate quality credit.
- 71. On information and belief SFC and BOk as co-lead lenders were unable to generate sufficient loan funds to take out the Prior Loan and the Edelstein Loan. So SFC and BOk needed to arrange for CVFS to agree that those loans would be subordinated to the new construction financing.
- 72. To induce the cooperation of Tharaldson, CVFS and TM2I, SFC and BOk offered Tharaldson and TM2I a 500 basis point (5%) cut of the interest to be paid on the 14% construction loan in exchange for the guarantees of Tharaldson and TM2I and in exchange for CVFS' agreement to subordinate its position to the \$110,000,000 in construction financing. This arrangement would still leave BOk and other participating lenders with a net 8.5% interest rate after payment of 50 basis points

G:\Debbie\Matters\THARALDSON\Answer in APCO matter 8.17.09.wnd

Page 40 of 89

3

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

(.5%) in loan servicing fees to SFC.

- 73. This complex structure was highly unusual for a number of reasons. First, it is unusual for entities not affiliated with the developer and having no equity stake in the development to be guaranteeing the development's success. Second, it is highly unusual for a subordinating lender and its affiliates to take on both the risk of being subordinated and to guaranty their unaffiliated borrower's performance. Third guarantees are typically given by the borrower's "side" in a financing transaction, and not, as here, given by a substantial project lender.
- 74. Notwithstanding the highly unusual nature of this transaction, Tharaldson and his entities were persuaded to proceed with it due to the unusual level of trust and confidence they had in Scott and SFC.
- 75. This highly unusual transaction was highly advantageous to BOk as co-lead lender for reasons including, but not limited to the following:
 - BOk received the guarantees of prime rate quality credits:
 - BOk received an 8.5% net rate of return which was substantially above the prime rate of interest;
 - BOk contracted for what should have been a first lien position through CVFS' agreement to subordinate the Prior Loan and the Edelstein Loan:
 - BOk was able to participate in this attractive arrangement without raising the loan capital necessary to take out the Prior Loan and Edelstein Loan:
 - BOk did not need to worry about whether or not the actual project was financially viable in what it knew were rapidly deteriorating real estate market conditions because it could count on full recovery under the Tharaldson and TM2I guarantees even if the actual developer never repaid a nickel of the loan;
 - In effect, although the loan was made to finance the Project BOk looked at the loan as a loan to Tharaldson and TM2I, thereby making the Project's performance virtually irrelevant to BOk.
 - The transaction structure ultimately put all lending risk on the Project on the

Page 41 of 89

3

4

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

shoulders of CVFS (who had made and subordinated the Prior Loan and Edelstein Loan) and Tharaldson and TM2I who had guaranteed the \$110,000,000 construction loan.

76. SFC acted as Bok's agent in procuring for it this deal which was so highly beneficial to BOk and so highly detrimental to Counterclaimants.

The Senior Loan Documentation and the "Mezzanine Financing"

- 77. On or about January 22, 2008, SFC, as lender, entered into a Loan Agreement with Gemstone West Inc., as borrower (the "Senior Loan Agreement").
- 78. Pursuant to the Senior Loan Agreement, SFC agreed to loan Gemstone West Inc. up to the amount of \$110,000,000 (the "Senior Loan"). These Loan Funds were ultimately provided by a consortium of 29 participating lenders.
- 79. SFC and BOk are, and since the inception of the Senior Loan have been, Co-Lead Lenders on the Senior Loan.
- 80. At all times while acting as Co-Lead Lenders with respect to the Senior Loan, BOk knew of the fiduciary relationship SFC occupied toward Counterclaimants due to the general relationship of trust and confidence between them and due to the CVFS Pre-Senior Participation Agreements, each of which appointed SFC as agent for CVFS and acknowledged SFC's fiduciary duties to CVFS.
- 81. The Senior Loan was composed of two parts represented by two separate notes: a "Senior Debt Construction Note" in the amount of the \$100,000,000 (the "Senior Construction Note") and a "Senior Debt Contingency Note" in the amount of \$10,000,000 (the "Senior Contingency Note").
- 82. The Senior Construction Note and Senior Contingency Note were secured by a Senior Debt Deed of Trust and Security Agreement with Assignment of Rents and Fixture Filing (Construction) dated January 22, 2008 between Gemstone West Inc, as trustor, and SFC, as beneficiary, which was recorded in the real property records of Clark County, Nevada on February 7, 2008, at Book 20080207, Instrument No. 0001482 (the "Senior DOT").

Page 42 of 89

ALBRIGHT · STODDARD · WARNICK · ALBRIGHT

1

2

3

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

83. The Senior Loan Agreement refers to the Prior Loan and the Edelstein Loan, as amended, as the "Mezzanine Financing" and the documents relating to the Prior Loan and the Edelstein Loan, as amended, as the "Mezzanine Financing Documents."

- 84. The Senior Loan Agreement provides that Gemstone West Inc. would assume the obligations of Apache under and in regards to the Mezzanine Financing as set forth in the Mezzanine Financing Documents, including but not limited to the obligations with respect to the First Junior DOT, First Senior DOT, and the Third DOT (as amended).
- 85. The Senior Loan Agreement provides that the First Junior DOT, First Senior DOT, and the Third DOT would subordinate to the Senior DOT.
- 86. Pursuant to Section 2.2 of the Senior Loan Agreement, the initial advance under the Senior Construction Note was to be used to pay the Mezzanine Financing with the exception of: a) land costs, b) loan fees or interest expense paid the Mezzanine Financing participant, or c) required equity as defined in the Section 3.1.10 of the Senior Loan Agreement.
- 87. Advances under the Senior Loan for the Construction of Improvements were subject to the satisfaction of several conditions precedent set forth in Article 4 of the Senior Loan Agreement, including but not limited to:
- A. Gemstone West Inc. having aggregate pre-sale revenue of not less than \$60,000,000 from: (i) Qualified Sales of condo units, (ii) the capitalized value (at a 7.0% capitalization rate measured against triple net lease payments) of Class A office and retail leases, and (iii) the sales price of Class A office space; and
- B. Gemstone West Inc. obtaining and maintaining certain nonrefundable cash deposits or deposit bonds on condominium units sold but not yet closed and square footage leased.
- 88. Section 6.2 of the Senior Loan Agreement requires, among other things, that: a) Gemstone West Inc. construct the Improvements free from any mechanic's, laborer's and materialman's liens; b) Gemstone West Inc. further covenants and agrees not to

G:\Debbie\Matters\THARALDSON\Answer in APCO matter 8.17.09.wpd

Page 43 of 89

ASWA

BRIGHT - STODDARD - WARNICK - ALBRIGH
LAW 0FFICES
A PROFESSIONAL CORPORATION

create, permit to be created, or allow to exist any liens, charges or encumbrances on the Trust Property and Improvements other than certain Permitted Encumbrances (as defined therein) or than those otherwise allowed by the Collateral Documents; and c) not encumber any interest of Gemstone West Inc. in the Property and Improvements without the prior written approval of Lender.

- 89. Article 7 of the Senior Loan Agreement defines an event of default under the Agreement, and includes, among other things: a) if Gemstone West Inc. fails to pay principal or interest under the Senior Construction Note or Senior Contingency Note and such failure continues for a period of ten (10) days; b) if any representation or warranty made by Gemstone West Inc. in the Senior Loan Agreement or in any certificate or document furnished pursuant to the Senior Loan Agreement proves untrue; c) if Gemstone West Inc. fails to keep, enforce, perform and maintain in full force and effect any provision of the Senior Loan Agreement, the Collateral Documents or Construction Documents after 30 days written notice of said non-monetary default; and d) if Gemstone West Inc. further encumbers the Trust Property or Improvements or an interest therein without the prior written approval of SFC, except as otherwise permitted in the Collateral Documents.
- 90. The Senior DOT provides that it shall secure future advances as if made on the date of the Senior DOT, up to the maximum amount of 150% of the principal amount of the Senior Construction Note and Senior Contingency Note.
- 91. The Senior DOT requires Gemstone West Inc. to pay, 10 days before default or delinquency, any obligations secured by liens, encumbrances, charges and/or claims on the Property or any part thereof, which appear to have priority over the lien of the Senior DOT.
- 92. The Senior DOT includes a Due on Sale clause which provides that Gemstone West Inc. shall not make a "Transfer of Interest", which includes but is not limited to, a sale, encumbrance or junior lien on the Property, without Trustor's prior written consent.

G:\Debbie\Matters\THARALDSON\Answer in APCO matter 8.17.09.wpd

Page 44 of 89

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

93. As part of the Senior Loan Agreement, Tharaldson agreed to guarantee the Senior Loan pursuant to Guaranty, and Addendum thereto, each dated January 22, 2008.

- 94. In connection with the Senior Loan Agreement, TM2I agreed to guaranty the Senior Loan pursuant to a separate Guaranty dated January 22, 2008.
- 95. Neither Tharaldson nor TM2I is a shareholder, owner, officer or affiliated party of Gemstone West Inc., but rather executed the Guaranty on the condition that Tharaldson receive 5.0% of the 14.0% interest rate on the Senior Loan regardless of who participated in funding the Senior Loan.
- 96. On or about March 21, 2008, SFC, as Originating Lender, and CVFS, as Participant, executed a Nonrecourse Participation Agreement as amended by the Addendum to Nonrecourse Participation Agreement dated March 21, 2008, as well as a Commitment to Participate dated on or about the same date, which superseded two prior CVFS Senior Participation Agreements (the "CVFS Third Senior Participation Agreement"), under which CVFS agreed to provide \$400,000 of the Senior Loan. Under the CVFS Third Senior Participation Agreement, CVFS was to receive 8.5% interest, Guarantor was to receive 5.0% interest, and SFC made a service fee of .50%. The CVFS Third Senior Participation Agreement provided that SFC was agent for CVFS concerning the Senior Construction Note and acknowledged SFC's fiduciary duties to CVFS.
- 97. In connection with the Senior Loan, General Contractor consented to an Assignment of Construction Contract, Plans and Specifications executed by Gemstone West Inc. in favor of SFC, pursuant to a Consent of General Contractor dated January 22, 2008 (the "Contractor Consent"). That Contractor Consent specifically provides that "[a]ll liens, claims, rights, remedies and recourses that [Asphalt Products Corporation] may have or may otherwise be entitled to assert against all or any portion of the Project shall be, and they hereby are made expressly subordinate, junior and inferior to the liens, claims, rights, remedies and recourses as created by the Loan Agreement and the Collateral Documents." In addition, General Contractor executed a certificate as to

Page 45 of 89 G:\Debbie\Matters\THARALDSON\Answer in APCO matter 8.17.09.wpd

3

6

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

Sworn Construction Statement dated January 22, 2008 indicating that no work had been completed to date on the Property or Project (the "Contractor Certificate").

- 98. At the closing of the Senior Loan on January 22, 2008, CVFS received a net paydown of \$9,930,348, reducing the unpaid balance of the Prior Loan to approximately \$35,278,688 and of the Edelstein Loan to approximately \$9,229,412, for a total balance then owed to CVFS of \$45,342,798.
- 99. On or about January 22, 2008, Gemstone West Inc., Gemstone Apache and SFC entered into an Assumption Agreement whereby SFC consented to: a) a sale of the Trust Property under the First Senior DOT, First Junior DOT and Third DOT (collectively referred to as the "Mezzanine Deeds of Trust") from Apache to Gemstone West Inc.; and b) Gemstone West Inc.'s assumption of all liability pertaining to the Mezzanine Notes and Mezzanine Loans; and c) the lien of the Mezzanine Deeds of Trust on the Trust Property.
- 100. On or about January 22, 2008, Gemstone West Inc. and SFC executed a Fourth Amendment to Mezzanine Loan Agreement [Prior Loan Agreement] whereby SFC agreed to extend the maturity date of the First Junior DOT Note, First Senior DOT Note, and LOC Note (collectively referred to as the "Mezzanine Notes") to December 31, 2009 and increase the total principal amount of the Mezzanine Notes from \$33,000,000 to \$46,000,000, to be evidenced by a new Mezzanine Note dated January 22, 2008 in the maximum principal amount of \$46,000,000.
- 101. On or about January 22, 2008, Gemstone West Inc executed a Mezzanine Note in the principal amount of \$46,000,000 bearing interest at the fixed rate of 14.5% per annum. The Mezzanine Note calls for monthly interest payments only, with the entire principal balance, and all unpaid accrued interest, due in full on the maturity date of December 31, 2009.
- 102. On or about January 22, 2008, Gemstone West Inc. and SFC executed a First Amendment to Senior Deed of Trust and Security Agreement with Assignment of Rents and Fixture Filing (Line of Credit) (Mezzanine) ("First Senior DOT

G:\Debbie\Matters\THARALDSON\Answer in APCO matter 8.17.09.wpd

Page 46 of 89

2

3

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

Amendment"), to confirm that the First Senior DOT secured \$28,000,000 of the refinanced Mezzanine Note. The First Senior DOT Amendment was recorded in the real property records of Clark County, Nevada on February 7, 2008 at Book 20080207, Instrument No. 0001484.

- 103. On or about January 22, 2008, Gemstone West Inc. and SFC executed a Second Amendment to Junior Deed of Trust and Security Agreement with Assignment of Rents and Fixture Filing (Line of Credit) (Mezzanine) ("First Junior DOT Second Amendment"), to confirm that the First Junior DOT secured \$18,000,000 of the refinanced Mezzanine Note. The First Junior DOT Second Amendment was recorded in the real property records of Clark County, Nevada on February 7, 2008 at Book 20080207, Instrument No. 0001485.
- 104. Pursuant to a Nonrecourse Participation Agreement dated January 21, 2008 by and between SFC, as Originating Lender, and CVFS, as Participant and Loan Participation Certificate attached thereto (the "Mezzanine Participation Agreement"), CVFS agreed to provide funds for the Mezzanine Loans, primarily by refinancing the outstanding balances on the Prior Loan and the Edelstein Loan. Under the Mezzanine Participation Agreement, CVFS was to receive 14.0% interest and SFC made a service fee of .50%. The Mezzanine Loan Participation Agreement provided that SFC was agent for CVFS concerning the Mezzanine Note and acknowledged SFC's fiduciary duties to CVFS.
- 105. On February 6, 2008, Apache conveyed the Property under the Senior DOT to Gemstone West Inc. via a Grant, Bargain, Sale Deed recorded in the real property records of Clark County, Nevada on February 7, 2008 at Book 20080207, Instrument No. 0001480.
- 106. On January 30, 2008, SFC's counsel opined to SFC that SFC was in a position to fund the Senior Loan, provided each Participant funds its pro rata share.

The Senior Loan Agreement Signature, the Subordination, the Guaranty, the TM21 **Guaranty and the CVFS Participation**

G:\Debbie\Matters\THARALDSON\Answer in APCO matter 8.17.09.wnd

Page 47 of 89

 $A \, S \, W \, A$ ucht - stoddard - warnick - albrig law offices A FRAFESSIONAL CORRURATION

107.	In connection with the Senior Loan, Tharaldson executed the Senior Loan Agreement
	under the heading "acknowledgment of guarantor" and the Guaranty.

- 108. In connection with the Senior Loan, TM2I executed the TM2I Guaranty,
- 109. In connection with the Senior Loan, CVFS executed the CVFS Senior Participation Agreement.
- 110. The Senior Loan Agreement, the CVFS Participation, the Guaranty, and the TM2I Guaranty are hereafter collectively referred to as the "Counterclaimants' Senior Loan Documents."
- 111. In connection with the Senior Loan, SFC executed a Mezzanine Deeds of Trust Subordination Agreement dated January 22, 2008, and recorded in the real property records of Clark County, Nevada on February 7, 2008, at Book 20080207, Instrument No. 0001486, purporting to subordinate the Prior Loan Deeds of Trust to the Senior Loan Deed of Trust.
- 112. SFC expressed its intent that the Prior Loan Deeds of Trust and the indebtedness secured thereby be subordinate to the \$110,000,000 Senior Deed of Trust and indebtedness secured thereby.
- 113. At the time the Counterclaimants' Senior Loan Documents were agreed to, and at all times thereafter, the Fiduciary Counterdefendants owed to Counterclaimants fiduciary duties of undivided loyalty; due care, competence, and diligence; and the duty to provide to Counterclaimants all material information.
- 114. At the time the Counterclaimants' Senior Loan Documents agreed to were executed and at all times thereafter, the Fiduciary Counterdefendants owed to Counterclaimants a duty not to deal with Counterclaimants on behalf of an adverse party in a transaction connected with their fiduciary duty to Counterclaimants.

Subsequent Changes to Loans

115. On August 11, 2008, Edelstein and SFC executed a Fourth Amendment to Loan Agreement (Edelstein) to provide for, among other things: 1) SFC's agreement to lend Edelstein and Gemstone Manhattan Holdings I, LLC, a Nevada limited liability

Page 48 of 89

3

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

company ("Gemstone Manhattan") an additional sum of \$9,000,000 to enable Edelstein to refinance the Condo Units; 2) to provide that the first \$6,000,000 of the LOC Note be used to permanently repay the Edelstein Note; 3) to advance funds on the Edelstein Note to make the interest payment for August 2008 but to then convert the Edelstein Note to a closed-end note with no further advances; and 4) to release the lien of the Gemstone LVS DOT on the remaining 17 Condo Units.

- On or about August 11, 2008, Gemstone Manhattan and SFC executed a First Amendment and Assumption Agreement to the Gemstone LVS DOT, which was recorded on September 9, 2008 in the public real property records of Clark County, Nevada at Book 20080909, Instrument No. 0003944 (the "Gemstone LVS DOT Amendment"). Under the Gemstone LVS DOT Amendment, Gemstone Manhattan assumed the obligations of Apache under the Gemstone LVS DOT and the principal amount secured under the Gemstone LVS DOT was increased to include the Rental LOC Note.
- 117. On or about August 18, 2008, SFC, as Origination Lender, and CVFS, as Participant, executed a new Nonrecourse Participation Agreement as amended by the Addendum to Nonrecourse Participation Agreement dated August 18, 2008, as well as a Commitment to Participate dated on or about the same date (the "CVFS Rental Participation Agreement"), under which CVFS agreed to provide the \$9,000,000 for the Rental LOC Note. Under the CVFS Rental LOC Participation Agreement, CVFS was to receive 7.0% interest and SFC made a service fee of .125%. The CVFS Rental LOC Nonrecourse Participation Agreement provided that SFC was agent for CVFS concerning the Construction LOC Note and acknowledged SFC's fiduciary duties to CVFS.

Default under the Prior Loan, the Edelstein Loan, the Mezzanine Loans, the Senior Loan and the Rental LOC Notes

118. The obligors on the Prior Loan, the Edelsteins Loan, the Mezzanine Loans, the Senior Loan and the Rental LOC Note (collectively the "Manhattan West Loans") have not

G:\Debbie\Matters\THARALDSON\Answer in APCO matter 8.17.09 wnd

Page 49 of 89

3

5

6

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

made any of the required interest payments since September 2008, and all promissory notes making up the Manhattan West Loans are therefore in monetary default.

- 119. The obligors on the Manhattan West Loans are in material breach of various covenants in the loan documents relating to the Manhattan West Loans, including the Deeds of Trust securing those loans.
- 120. More than sixty (60) days have expired after SFC's written notice of default to the obligors on the Manhattan West Loans dated October 28, 2008, and none of the defaults has been cured within any applicable cure periods.
- 121. The unpaid principal balances on the Manhattan West Loans, together with all accrued but unpaid interest, including late penalties and default interest, are now immediately due and payable.
- 122. On January 9, 2009, the Fiduciary Counterdefendants threatened to commence private trustee sales under the Deeds of Trust securing the Manhattan West Loans, all to Counterclaimants' detriment.

The Fraudulent Inducement

- 123. Counterclaimants' decisions to modify the Prior Loan and the Edelstein Loan as provided in the Senior Loan Agreement, and to agree to the Counterclaimants' Senior Loan Documents was based upon the trust and confidence Counterclaimants reposed in Scott and SFC due to their longstanding business relationship, and upon the Fiduciary Counterdefendants' recommendations to Counterclaimants which Counterclaimants understood to be backed up by the Fiduciary Counterdefendants' rigorous due diligence and the Fiduciary Counterdefendants' assurances to Counterclaimants that the transaction was sound and would be in Counterclaimants' best interest.
- 124. Counterdefendants SFC and BOk as lead lenders co-underwrote and performed all due diligence investigations on the Senior Loan transaction. SFC's April 27, 2007 conditional financing commitment letter to Gemstone Apache states "The Construction Financing Proposal would be followed (sic) executed only after

Page 50 of 89 G:\Debbie\Matters\THARALDSON\Answer in APCO matter 8.17.09.wnd

ALBRIGHT · STODDARD · WARNICK · ALBRIGHT

1

2

3

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

acceptable due diligence is completed inclusive of an industry review, appraisal, underwriting as well as complete Project analysis by the Lender."

- 125. Before Counterclaimants agreed to the Senior Loan transactions, Scott and SFC told Counterclaimants that with the advent of the Senior Loan, their business and economic position with respect to construction lending on the Project, would be:
- A. The Senior Loan of \$110,000,000 would become a first lien position on the Project.
- B. Counterclaimants would receive a net paydown on the Prior Loan and Edelstein Loan aggregating about \$10,000,000, and the Prior Loan and the Edelstein Loan, as amended, would become a second position lien on the Project.
- C. There was a fixed price construction agreement with a viable and reputable general contractor which would deliver all of the required construction for the Project at a cost of approximately \$79,000,000.
- D. There would be \$60,000,000 in "lender approved" pre-sales and/or pre-leases (the "Pre-Sales Contracts") prior to closing of the Senior Loan, which would provide sources of repayment of the Senior Loan in those amounts.
- E. Based upon pro formas prepared by Developer and vetted by the Fiduciary Counterdefendants prior to the Counterclaimants making any commitments with respect to the Senior Loan, the total acquisition, development, and construction costs estimated for the Project were \$120,000,000 and the total revenues estimated for the Project were \$154,000,000, for a projected net income of \$34,000,000 from the Project. Scott and SFC provided these pro formas to Counterclaimants in May, 2007.
- F. SFC and BOk had rigorously underwritten the financial pro formas and the financial viability of the Project and were relying primarily on the financial viability of the Project in making the Senior Loan.
- G. Tharaldson's exposure on the Guaranty and TM2I's exposure on the TM2I Guaranty of the Senior Loan would be limited to any excess of the Senior Loan balance on any given day over the fair market value of all of the collateral for the Senior Loan (including the Project, the Construction Contract, and the Pre-Sales Contracts.)

Page 51 of 89

7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

2

3

4

5

6

7

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

126. Communications between Counterclaimants and SFC/Scott concerning the Manhattan West Loan, and SFC/Scott's material misrepresentations and omissions relating to that loan occurred over the period between February 15, 2007 and execution of the Senior Loan documents on January 22, 2008. The communications were numerous. They were oral and written, formal and informal, in person and telephonic. Sometimes they were no more formal than Scott dropping into Tharaldson's office to chat, and most communications were undocumented. Among the many communications were the following:

a.	February 15, 2007	Initial presentation by Scott and Edelstein of proposed Manhattan West Loan.
b.	April 12, 2007	SFC submits first Manhattan West Loan analysis summary to Counterclaimants.
c.	April 18, 2007	Email communication from CVFS to Scott concerning pre-sale amounts with no mention of sales to insiders.
d.	April 30, 2007	Tharaldson executes first financing commitment letter.
e.	May 6, 2007	SFC discusses modifying loan. Does not mention related party pre-sales.
f.	May 17, 2007	Tharaldson executes \$8 million financing commitment.
g.	•	SFC provides project pro formas to Counterclaimants.

January 22, 2008

October 12, 2007

October 19, 2007

November 19, 2007

h.

i.

j.

k.

G:\Debbie\Matters\THARALDSON\Answer in APCO matter 8.17.09.wpd

Page 52 of 89

Tharaldson executes modified

Scott provides updated financial analysis which has no indication

project revenues would drop to \$10 million and no indication that

developer would be relying on related

SFC provides updated projections with

Tharaldson executes Senior Loan

no indication of related party sales.

financing commitment letter.

party sales.

documents.

1			l. Fel
2		127.	Counterclaimants
3		127.	
4			understanding is re
			2007 and a modifi
5	<u> </u> 		The April 27, 200
6		•	"Subordination of
7		•	"Senior Construct
8		•	"Monthly lender i
9	i	•	"Voucher control
10		•	"Acceptable abacı
11		•	"Acceptable lende
12		•	"Acceptable GMP
13		•	"All sales must be
14		•	"Lender and Partie
15		•	"Total pre-sale rev
16		•	"A minimum of m
17		128.	Scott, SFC and BC
18			Counterclaimants l
19			specifically with re
20			components of the
21		129.	Consistent with the
22			experience and ex
23			with respect to th
24			Counterclaimants
25			properly close and
26	<u> </u>	130.	The Fiduciary Cou
27			occupied a fiduciar
J	1		T

bruary 25, 2008

Tharaldson executes revised commitment letter

- understood all of the foregoing statements to be true and this eflected in part in a Conditional Commitment Letter dated April 27, ication to Conditional Commitment Letter dated October 8, 2007. 7 Conditional Commitment Letter stated that it was contingent on:
- Land Loan to Senior Construction Loan."
- tion Loan personally guaranteed by Gary D. Tharaldson."
- nspection and third party inspections."
- on all draws."
- us feasibility analysis on entire Project."
- er approved project budget."
- contract assigned to lender."
- approved by lender."
- cipant to verify cash flow and IRR calculations."
- venue \$60 million required to be secured before vertical financing."
- nonthly SFC on site inspections will be required."
- Ok knew that Scott and SFC occupied a fiduciary relationship with based on the overall longstanding business advisory relationship and eference to the several Participation Agreements relating to various Prior Loan and the Edelstein Loan.
- eir prior course of dealing, Counterclaimants relied upon the lending pertise of Scott and SFC to perform the underlying due diligence ne Senior Loan, to engage counsel to represent both SFC and in preparation of the appropriate loan documentation, and to l administer the Senior Loan.
- interdefendants knew that SFC and BOk, as Co-Lead Lenders, also ry relationship with Counterclaimants with specific reference to the Senior Loan as a participant in the Senior Loan, as the intended Guarantors of the

Page 53 of 89

2

3

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

16

17

18

19

23

24

25

26

27

28

Senior Loan, and as sole owner of the Prior Loan and the Edelstein Loan to be subordinated to the Senior Loan.

- 131. The Fiduciary Counterdefendants knew but did not identify and resolve with Counterclaimants that the Senior Loan transaction presented direct and substantial conflicts between: (a) SFC's and Scott's position as fiduciaries to Counterclaimants with respect to Counterclaimants 100% ownership interest in the Prior Loan and the Edelstein Loan; and (b) the Fiduciary Counterdefendants' position as fiduciaries to all Senior Loan participants, including CVSF.
- 132. In connection with the Senior Loan, the Fiduciary Counterdefendants made misrepresentations to Counterclaimants and failed to disclose to Counterclaimants material information concerning the Project and the Senior Loan, which are described in the following sections.

Deteriorated Financial Prospects.

- 133. SFC, Scott and BOk attached to the Senior Loan Agreement a pro forma for the Project that showed projected net income for the Project of \$10,000,000 rather than the \$34,000,000 reflected in the pro forma the Fiduciary Counterdefendants had previously provided to Counterclaimants and on which Counterclaimants had relied in agreeing to the Counterclaimants' Senior Loan Documents.
- 134. The Fiduciary Counterdefendants knew about and initialed the revised pro forma showing estimated net income from the Project less than one-third of the amount represented to Counterclaimants.
- 135. The Fiduciary Counterdefendants failed to disclose the revised pro forma to Counterclaimants or ask Counterclaimants to initial it.
- 136. The revised pro forma was highly material and Counterclaimants never would have agreed to the Counterclaimants' Senior Loan Documents had they known of the substantial deterioration in the projected financial viability of the Project.

Primary Reliance on Guarantors.

137. The Fiduciary Counterdefendants failed to disclose to Counterclaimants that their

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

underwriting of the Senior Loan relied solely on the Guaranty and the TM2I Guaranty, not on the financial viability of the Project. Instead they misled Counterclaimants into believing that SFC, Scott and BOk had found the Senior Loan to be credit worthy on the basis of the merits and projected performance of the Manhattan West Project.

- 138. Counterclaimants never would have agreed to the Counterclaimants' Senior Loan Documents had they known that the Fiduciary Counterdefendants were not relying primarily on the financial viability of the Project in underwriting the Senior Loan.
- 139. The Fiduciary Counterdefendants later admitted to Counterclaimants orally in October 2008 and in writing in December 2008, that their underwriting of the Senior Loan had relied solely on the financial resources of the Guarantors and not primarily on the financial viability of the Project as Counterclaimants had understood.

Fraud Relating to the Pre-sale Condition.

- 140. A condition to the closing of the Senior Loan, and therefore to the effectiveness of Counterclaimants' Senior Loan Documents was that \$60,000,000 in "lender approved" pre-sales and/or pre-leases must have occurred (the "Pre-Sale Condition"). (Senior Loan Agreement §§ 4.1.3, 1.16.)
- 141. Counterclaimants would not have agreed to the Counterclaimants' Senior Loan Documents had they known that the Pre-Sale Condition was not satisfied, because bona fide, third party pre-sales and pre-leases provide an assurance of true market interest in a project and a known source of revenue for repayment of the loan.
- 142. The Fiduciary Counterdefendants knew or should have known that the Pre-Sale Condition was commercially atypical and unreasonable because it used language unusual for this type of a condition in large commercial loans, by not expressly requiring that Pre-Sales be bona fide sales to parties unrelated to the borrower and its affiliates, as this condition is designed to provide strong evidence of market acceptance of the project from persons whose net worth is not already invested in the project.
- 143. The Fiduciary Counterdefendants had a duty not to approve and count toward

Page 55 of 89

2

3

4

5

6

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

satisfaction of the pre-sale condition, pre-sales that were made to insiders, affiliates or other persons or entities related to the borrower. Nevertheless, the Fiduciary Counterdefendants certified at the closing of the Senior Loan that there were \$62,700,000 of "lender approved" pre-sales and/or pre-leases, and that the Pre-Sale Condition had been satisfied. It was not reasonable or appropriate to make this certification.

- 144. The Fiduciary Counterdefendants certified that the lender approved pre-sales and/or pre-leases consisted of \$45,000,000 in residential pre-sales and \$17,250,000 of commercial pre-sales and/or pre-leases.
- 145. The Fiduciary Counterdefendants knew or should have known that at the closing of the Senior Loan, at least \$2,500,000 of the "lender approved" residential pre-sales (5.6%) were sales to parties closely related to Gemstone West Inc., including but not limited to family members of Gemstone West Inc.'s principal Alex Edelstein (Alex Edelstein, Charles Edelstein, Sara Edelstein), Peter Smith (Gemstone West Inc.'s COO), and Counterdefendant Scott. Other "lender approved" residential pre-sales may also be questionable related party sales.
- 146. The Fiduciary Counterdefendants knew or should have known that at the closing of the Senior Loan, all \$17,250,000 of the commercial pre-sales and/or pre-leases were sales and/or leases to parties closely related to the Gemstone West Inc. All three preleases were with affiliates of the Gemstone West Inc. (Manhattan West Residential, Inc., Gemstone Coffee House, LLC, and Gemstone Development LLC (1,800 square feet)). The one commercial sale (\$5,500,000) was to Santa Rita Management Company, an entity owned by the Edelstein's father.
- 147. The Fiduciary Counterdefendants failed to disclose to Counterclaimants that highly questionable related party sales and leases made up nearly one third of the entire \$60,000,000 in "lender approved" pre-sales.
- 148. The certification by the Fiduciary Counterdefendants that the Pre-Sale Condition had been satisfied was false and fraudulent.

G:\Debbie\Matters\THARALDSON\Answer in APCO matter 8,17,09,wpd

Page 56 of 89

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

149. After the closing of the Senior Loan, many of the related party condominium sales and the \$5.5 million office sale were cancelled. The office sale was then "replaced" by a lease to Gemstone West Inc.'s affiliate Gemstone Development, L.L.C. (19,861 square feet).

Fraud Relating to First Lien Condition.

- 150. A condition to the closing of the Senior Loan, and therefore to the effectiveness of Counterclaimants' Senior Loan Documents, was that the Gemstone West Inc. provide a first position Deed of Trust on the Project (the "First Lien Condition"). (Senior Loan Agreement §§ 3.1.1, 1.18; 3.1.3, 3.1.4)
- 151. Counterclaimants would not have agreed to the Counterclaimants' Senior Loan Documents had they known that the First Lien Condition was not satisfied, because of the hassle, expense, and uncertainty of resolving senior lien claims.
- 152. The Fiduciary Counterdefendants were aware prior to the closing of the Senior Loan of any construction work that had been performed on the Project prior to recording of the Senior Loan Deed of Trust, that might cause a broken priority with respect to the Senior Loan.
- 153. The Fiduciary Counterdefendants knew or should have known that under NRS 108.225(1) and (2) mechanics liens for any work performed prior to the recording date of the Senior Loan Deed of Trust (the "Priority Construction Liens") would be prior and superior to the Senior Loan Deed of Trust.
- 154. The Fiduciary Counterdefendants also knew that the Deeds of Trust securing the Prior Loan were prior and superior to any Priority Construction Liens.
- 155. The Fiduciary Counterdefendants failed to inform Counterclaimants prior to the closing of the Senior Loan of the existence or amount of any Priority Construction Liens and the fact that they enjoyed a statutory preference over the Deed of Trust securing the Senior Loan.
- 156. The Fiduciary Counterdefendants certified at the closing of the Senior Loan that the First Lien Condition had been satisfied.

Page 57 of 89

3

5

6

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

157. This certification was a misrepresentation and a fraud.

Insurance Over Broken Priority; Switched Title Insurance Companies.

- 158. Rather than informing Counterclaimants of any Priority Construction Liens that enjoyed statutory priority over the Senior Loan Deed of Trust, Counterdefendants chose to "insure over" the Priority Construction Liens in a title policy issued by Counterdefendants' chosen title company, Commonwealth Land Title Insurance Company ("Commonwealth"). Fiduciary Counterdefendants did not disclose this decision to Counterclaimants.
- 159. This was a change from First American Title Insurance Co. ("First American") which had provided the title work and title insurance on the Prior Loan and the Edelstein Loan.
- 160. The Fiduciary Counterdefendants failed to inform Counterclaimants prior to the closing of the Senior Loan that they had chosen to "insure over" any Priority Construction Liens or that they had switched from First American to Commonwealth.
- 161. The Fiduciary Counterdefendants knew or should have known that Commonwealth was financially troubled and that First American was not.
- 162. The Fiduciary Counterdefendants failed to inform Counterclaimants prior to the closing of the Senior Loan, of Commonwealth's questionable financial condition.
- 163. Counterclaimants would not have agreed to the Counterclaimants' Senior Loan Documents had they known that the Fiduciary Counterdefendants were insuring over the Priority Construction Liens and were switching from First American to Commonwealth.
- 164. In November 2008, the Nebraska Insurance Commissioner informed Common-wealth that it was in a "hazardous financial condition" under Nebraska law and filed a petition for rehabilitation against Commonwealth. Commonwealth consented to the rehabilitation petition.
- 165. Also in November 2008, the parent company of Commonwealth, Land America Financial Group, Inc. filed a petition under Chapter 11 of the Bankruptcy Code.

G:\Debbie\Matters\THARALDSON\Answer in APCO matter 8,17,09,wpd

Page 58 of 89

3

6

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

166. On or about December 22, 2008, under regulatory pressure on Commonwealth, Fidelity National Title Insurance Company acquired Commonwealth from its parent company. It is not presently known whether Fidelity National Title Insurance Company assumed all of the liabilities of Commonwealth.

Subordination Exacerbates Broken Priority.

- 167. The Fiduciary Counterdefendants knew or should have known that subordinating the Deeds of Trust securing the Prior Loan to the Deed of Trust securing the Senior Loan would create a substantial risk of elevating any Priority Construction Liens in priority ahead of the Prior Loan.
- 168. The Fiduciary Counterdefendants failed to inform Counterclaimants of the risk that any Priority Construction Liens would become senior to the Deeds of Trust securing the Prior Loan as a result of the Subordination and to provide their evaluation of that risk.
- 169. The Fiduciary Counterdefendants caused the Subordination Agreement to be drafted in a manner that substantially increased the risk that any Priority Construction Liens would become senior to the Prior Loan as a result of the Subordination. Specifically, paragraph 1 provides that the extent of the subordination is "as though the Mezzanine Deeds of Trust had been recorded subsequent to the recordation of the \$110,000,000 Senior Debt Deed of Trust." Under that hypothetical recording order, the Prior Loan would also have been subordinate to any previously vested Priority Construction Liens. If the language of paragraph 1 had been drafted so that the extent of the subordination were "as though the Senior Debt Deed of Trust had been recorded prior to the recordation of the Mezzanine Deeds of Trust" that argument would be negated. Also paragraph 10 provides that this Subordination Agreement "shall not be construed as affecting the priority of any other liens or encumbrances in favor of SFC on the Trust Property." The failure also to negate any intent to affect the priority of other liens arguably supports giving effect to the literal language of paragraph 1.
- 170. Counterclaimants would not have agreed to the Counterclaimants' Senior Loan

G:\Debbie\Matters\THARALDSON\Answer in APCO matter 8.17.09.wtd

Page 59 of 89

3

5

6

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

Documents, had they known that the Fiduciary Counterdefendants through their drafting of the Subordination had substantially increased the risk of any Priority Construction Liens gaining priority over the Deeds of Trust securing the Prior Loan and the Edelstein Loan.

171. The Fiduciary Counterdefendants failed to inform Counterclaimants that the Subordination Agreement had been drafted in a manner that substantially increased the risk that any Priority Construction Liens would become senior to the Prior Loan as a result of the Subordination.

Fraud Relating to Terms of Guaranty, the TM2I Guaranty and the Subordination.

- 172. As Fiduciaries, Counterdefendants Scott, SFC and BOk had a duty to disclose that they were preparing legal instruments that had the effect of negating protective provisions of Nevada law.
- 173. The Fiduciary Counterdefendants caused to be prepared and submitted to Tharaldson for signature a form of Guaranty of the Senior Loan that contained a Nevada choice of law provision.
- 174. The Fiduciary Counterdefendants knew or should have known that Nevada law provided a single action rule and also accorded to a guarantor of a real estate loan a fair market value defense, insuring that the guarantor's exposure for a deficiency judgment was limited to the excess of the loan over the fair market value of the loan collateral for a deficiency judgment.
- 175. The Fiduciary Counterdefendants knew that Nevada law permitted a guarantor in a commercial loan over \$500,000 to waive the single action rule and the guarantor's fair market value defense.
- 176. The Fiduciary Counterdefendants inserted in the Guaranty of the Senior Loan a waiver of all statutory rights of a guarantor under Nevada law, including the single action rule and the fair market value defense. They did not disclose to Counterclaimants their insertion of this waiver provision.
- 177. The Fiduciary Counterdefendants caused to be prepared and submitted to TM2I for

Page 60 of 89 G\Debbie\Matters\THARALDSON\Answer in APCO matter 8.17.09.wpd

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

signature a form of guaranty that adopted North Dakota law.

- 178. The Fiduciary Counterdefendants knew or should have known that North Dakota law did not provide a single action rule nor extend a borrower's fair market value defense to a guarantor. They did not disclose to Counterclaimants that they had selected the law of a state which substantially altered their rights as they would have existed under Nevada law.
- 179. The Fiduciary Counterdefendants advised Counterclaimants that the documents they were signing, including the Guaranty and the TM2I Guaranty, were appropriate to sign and protected Counterclaimants' interests, as was the Subordination Agreement relating to the Prior Loan which SFC as Lender was signing.
- 180. The Fiduciary Counterdefendants failed to advise Counterclaimants that under the Guaranty and the TM2I Guaranty as presented, Tharaldson's exposure on the Guaranty and TM2I's exposure on the TM2I Guaranty would be far greater than Counterclaimants intended or understood because of the waivers contained in the Guaranty and the choice of law in the TM2I Guaranty.
- 181. The provisions the Fiduciary Counterdefendants inserted into the Guaranty instruments were one sided and greatly benefitted BOk and the other participating lenders to the substantial detriment of Tharaldson and TM2I. The Fiduciary Counterdefendants failed to advise Counterclaimants to consult with independent counsel concerning the Counterclaimants' Senior Loan Documents due to the Fiduciary Counterdefendants' conflicting duties of undivided loyalty with respect thereto.
- 182. In agreeing to Counterclaimants' Senior Loan Documents, Counterclaimants were unaware of Nevada law permitting waiver of the fair market value defense, the legal effect of the waiver provisions inserted in the Guaranty, that North Dakota law did not extend a Borrower's fair market value defense to a guarantor, or the legal risks inherent in the Subordination in light of the undisclosed Priority Construction Liens.
- 183. Counterclaimants would not have agreed to the Senior Loan Documents had they

G:\Debbie\Matters\THARALDSON\Answer in APCO matter 8.17.09.wod

Page 61 of 89

ALBRIGHT · STODDARD · WARNICK · ALBRIGHT

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

known any of the matters alleged in the preceding paragraph.

Administration of Senior Loan

- During their due diligence review of the Senior Loan, the Fiduciary 184. Counterdefendants failed to detect that the \$79,000,000 fixed sum construction contract for the Project failed to cover about \$3,800,000 in work required by the construction drawings for completion of the Project.
- 185. During the course of their administration of the Senior Loan, when the Fiduciary Counterdefendants did become aware of this problem, they failed to secure an early and appropriate resolution of the scope problem with the existing contractor to maintain a fixed sum contract increased by some amount to cover cost overruns.
- 186. During the course of their administration of the Senior Loan, the Fiduciary Counterdefendants in their inspections of construction progress, failed to detect that about \$7,900,000 in work on the Project was not properly performed in accordance with the construction documents and would have to be redone.
- 187. During their administration of the Senior Loan, the Fiduciary Counterdefendants failed to take appropriate action to avert approximately \$25.8 million in construction liens against the Project.
- 188. As the direct and proximate result of these actions and omissions by the Fiduciary Counterdefendants, Counterclaimants and the other participants in the Senior Loan are left with an unfinished Project on which construction has ceased, encumbered by \$25.8 million in construction liens, and with virtually all pre-sale purchasers of residential condominiums and lessees of commercial office space having fled from the Project.

Defamatory Statements

- 189. From at least December 15, 2008, SFC and BOk as Co-Lead Lenders have engaged in oral and written communications with the other participants in the Senior Loan.
- 190. These communications have included, but are not limited to, such statements as:
 - A. Tharaldson's failure to agree to the Co-Lead Lenders' restructure proposal

Page 62 of 89

ASWA BRIGHT - STODDARD - WARNICK - ALBRIG LAW OFFICES A PROTESSONAL COPPOSATION

28

"will likely have farther reaching negative implications for his banking relationships with all banks going forward."

- B. Tharaldson's "reputation will be unquestionably damaged."
- C. "The 29 banks stretching from North Dakota to Oklahoma that are in this deal, plus banks not in this deal, will look very unfavorably on any future credit request from Gary."
- 191. In light of the Fiduciary Counterdefendants' fraud, constructive fraud, breach of fiduciary duty, breaches of contract, and negligence which caused the problems now facing Counterclaimants and the other participants in the Senior Loan, the above statements are false and misleading.
- 192. The above statements are defamatory per se.

Termination of SFC's Agency on Prior Loan, the Edelstein Loan, the Mezzanine Loans, and the Senior Loan

- 193. On or about January 12, 2009, Counterclaimants terminated all of the CVFS Pre-Senior Loan Participation Agreements and demanded that SFC assign all components of the loans covered thereby to CVFS and deliver all of the executed original loan documents for such loans to CVFS.
- 194. On or about January 12, 2009, Counterclaimants terminated the CVFS Senior Participation Agreement and demanded that SFC assign all components of the loans covered thereby to CVFS to the extent of its percentage interest therein.

Punitive Damages

195. As set forth more fully in the following claims for relief, Counterclaimants' claims against the Fiduciary Counterdefendants for fraud, constructive fraud, securities fraud, defamation, breach of fiduciary duty, aiding and abetting breach of fiduciary duty, acting in concert/civil conspiracy, and negligence to the extent such negligence rises to the level of gross negligence (the "Predicate Claims") are independent tort claims not arising from contract.

G:\Debbie\Matters\THARALDSON\Answer in APCO matter 8.17.09.wpd

Page 63 of 89

3

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

196.	The Fiduciary Counterdefendants' actions giving rise to the Predicate Claims make
	them guilty of "oppression, fraud or malice, express or implied."

- 197. The Fiduciary Counterdefendants' actions giving rise to the Predicate Claims constituted conduct intended to injure Counterclaimants.
- 198. The Fiduciary Counterdefendants' actions giving rise to the Predicate Claims constituted "despicable conduct which is engaged in with a conscious disregard of the rights of others"
- 199. The Fiduciary Counterdefendants acted intentionally and/or in concert and are subject to joint and several liability for all damages resulting therefrom.
- 200. Counterclaimants are entitled to an award of punitive damages against the Fiduciary Counterdefendants in an amount not more than three times the compensatory damages proved at trial.

FIRST CLAIM FOR RELIEF

(Fraudulent Misrepresentation)

- 201. Counterclaimants incorporate by reference all prior paragraphs of their Counterclaim.
- 202. Counterdefendants Scott and SFC, in connection with inducing Counterclaimants to enter into the Senior Loan transaction made the following misrepresentations of material fact:
 - Scott and SFC told Counterclaimants that SFC and BOk had a. thoroughly underwritten the Manhattan West Project and that the Project, on its own merits was a viable and prudent credit risk that justified the Senior Loans;
 - b. Scott and SFC told Counterclaimants that SFC and BOk expected the Project to generate \$34,000,000 in net revenues based on project pro formas and their thorough underwriting of the Project;
 - c. SFC and BOk, by making statements, representations and warranties either expressed or necessarily implied in closing the Senior Loan transaction that the pre-sale conditions to closing the Senior Loan had

G:\Debbie\Matters\THARALDSON\Answer in APCO matter 8 17.09.wpc

Page 64 of 89

2

3

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

been satisfied through bonafide arms-length pre-sales to legitimate
buyers or tenants who were unrelated to the Project developer;

- d. SFC and BOk, by making statements, representations and warranties either expressed or necessarily implied in closing the Senior Loan transaction that the First Lien condition to closing of the Senior Loan had been satisfied;
- 203. Counterclaimants are informed and believe that Scott and SFC made additional misrepresentations of fact which Counterclaimants have not yet discovered and reserve the right to prove additional misrepresentations at trial.
- 204. General Contractor made certain representations to SFC, as agent for Counterclaimants, in connection with the Senior Loan. Specifically, General Contractor represented that: A) "[a]ll liens, claims, rights, remedies and recourses that [Asphalt Products Corporation] may have or may otherwise be entitled to assert against all or any portion of the Project shall be, and they hereby are made expressly subordinate, junior and inferior to the liens, claims, rights, remedies and recourses as created by the Loan Agreement and the Collateral Documents"; and B) that no work had been completed to date on the Property or the Project.
- 205. Scott, SFC and General Contractor made the aforementioned representations with either knowledge or belief that they were false or without sufficient foundation.
- 206. Scott, SFC and General Contractor made the aforementioned representations with the intent that Counterclaimants rely on them.
- 207. The representations by Scott, SFC and General Contractor were material to Counterclaimants' actions with respect to the Senior Loan.
- 208. Counterclaimants had a right to rely on the representations of Scott, SFC and General Contractor.
- 209. Counterclaimants did detrimentally rely upon those representations by agreeing to the Counterclaimants' Senior Loan Documents.
- 210. Scott, SFC and General Contractor knew or should have known that the

G:\Debbie\Matters\THARALDSON\Answer in APCO matter 8.17.09.wpg

Page 65 of 89

3

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

representations were false.

- 211. Counterclaimants were ignorant of the falsity of the representations.
- 212. As the direct and proximate result of the representations, Scott, SFC and General Contractor induced Counterclaimants to agree to the Counterclaimants' Senior Loan Documents.
- 213. Scott and SFC acted as agents for BOk in connection with making the misrepresentations alleged above, and BOk is liable as if it had made those misrepresentations itself.
- 214. As the result of the Fiduciary Counterdefendants' conduct and General Contractor's conduct, Counterclaimants were substantially damaged in an amount to be proven at trial.
- 215. Counterclaimants' agreement to the Counterclaimants' Senior Loan Documents was induced by Fiduciary Counterdefendants' fraud and the General Contractor's and therefore are not the valid, binding, or enforceable obligations of Counterclaimants. Counterclaimants are entitled to a Declaratory Judgment voiding the Counterclaimants' Senior Loan documents. Alternatively, they are entitled to equitable reformation of the Counterclaimants' Senior Loan documents.
- 216. In the alternative, the matters alleged as fraudulent misrepresentations were mutual mistakes of fact or law or unilateral mistakes of fact or law induced through Counterdefendants' inequitable conduct, and Counterclaimants are entitled to equitable rescission or reformation of Counterclaimants' Senior Loan documents.
- 217. By virtue of their agencies for one another, the Fiduciary Counterdefendants are jointly and severally liable on this claim.

SECOND CLAIM FOR RELIEF

(Fraudulent Concealment/Fraudulent Omissions)

- 218. Counterclaimants incorporate by reference all prior paragraphs of their Counterclaim.
- 219. By making the misrepresentations and reliance-inducing statements alleged herein,

Page 66 of 89

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

Counterdefendants Scott and SFC had a duty to speak and disclose the following material facts, which they knew and which were necessary to make the statements which Scott and SFC did make not misleading:

- a. That even though they had previously shared with Counterclaimants a pro forma projecting \$34 million in net project income, Counterdefendants Scott, SFC and BOk had in their possession at the time the Senior Loan closed a revised pro forma which they did not share with Counterclaimants projecting only \$10 million in net project income;
- b. That SFC and BOk had not underwritten the Senior Loan on the basis of the financial merits and viability of the Manhattan West Project, but instead had based their underwriting decision solely on the strength of the guarantees of Tharaldson and TM2I;
- c. That First American Title Insurance Co. had refused to issue title insurance because of prior recorded liens of the General Contractor:
- d. That SFC and BOk were closing the Senior Loan transaction with actual and undisclosed knowledge that they were insuring over known General Contractor lien claims;
- e. That so-called lender approved pre-sales were not arms length sales to unrelated third parties, but in many cases were to the affiliates or principals of the developer or to other insiders;
- f. That Scott and SFC acting as dual agents for Counterclaimants and BOk had an inherent conflict of interest that could not be waived:
- g. That Scott and BOk had prepared guaranty documentation that substantially reduced Counterclaimants' rights under Nevada law and materially enhanced BOk's position at Counterclaimants' expense and detriment.
- 220. On information and belief, Scott and SFC concealed and omitted to state additional

Page 67 of 89

2

3

4

5

6

7

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

material facts which Counterclaimants have not yet discovered. Counterclaimants reserve the right to prove such additional concealment and omissions at trial.

- 221. Counterdefendants Scott and SFC knew the truth of the foregoing facts, knew that Counterclaimants were ignorant of the truth of those facts and knew that they were material to Counterclaimants' decision to enter into the Senior Loan transaction. Counterdefendants Scott and SFC concealed and omitted to state these material facts for the purpose of inducing Counterclaimants to enter into the Senior Loan transaction.
- 222. Counterdefendants Scott and SFC were acting as agent for Counterdefendant BOk in connection with these concealed and omitted facts and BOk is liable to Counterclaimants for the actions of Scott and SFC as if BOk itself had concealed material facts and made material omissions.
- 223. Counterclaimants have been damaged and are entitled to recover their damages according to proof at trial.
- 224. Counterclaimants' agreement to the Counterclaimants' Senior Loan documents was induced by the Fiduciary Counterdefendants' fraudulent concealment and omissions and therefore are not the valid, binding or enforceable obligations of Counterclaimants. Counterclaimants are entitled to a Declaratory Judgment voiding Counterclaimants' Senior Loan documents. Alternatively, they are entitled to equitable reformation of the Counterclaimants' Senior Loan documents.
- 225. In the alternative, the matters fraudulently concealed or omitted were mutua! mistakes of fact or law or were unilateral mistakes of fact or law induced by Counterdefendants' inequitable conduct and Counterclaimants are entitled to equitable rescission or reformation of Counterclaimants' Senior Loan documents.
- 226. By virtue of their agencies for one another, the Fiduciary Counterdefendants are jointly and severally liable on this claim.

G:\Debbie\Matters\THARALDSON\Answer in APCO matter 8.17.09.wpc

Page 68 of 89

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

THIRD CLAIM FOR RELIEF

(Constructive Fraud)

- 227. Counterclaimants incorporate by reference all prior paragraphs of their Counterclaim.
- 228. The Fiduciary Counterdefendants had a fiduciary and confidential relationship with Counterclaimants.
- 229. Given the nature of their relationship, the Fiduciary Counterdefendants were under a duty to disclose to Counterclaimants on a timely basis all material information relating to their decisions to agree to the Counterclaimants' Senior Loan Documents.
- 230. The Fiduciary Counterdefendants were aware of all of the following prior to the closing of the Senior Loan:
 - A. The Deteriorated Financial Prospects as set forth under that heading above.
 - B. The Primary Reliance on Guarantors as set forth under that heading above.
 - C. The Insurance over Broken Priority and Switched Title Insurance Companies as set forth under that heading above.
 - D. The Subordination Exascerbates Broken Priority as set forth under that heading above.
 - E. The Fraud Relating to Terms of Guaranty, TM2I Guaranty and Subordination as set forth under that heading above.
- 231. The Fiduciary Counterdefendants also failed to disclose:
 - A. That they were underwriting the Project based solely on the Guarantees;
 - В. That the pro forma project profits had decreased from \$34,000,000 to \$10,000,000;
 - C. That the pre-sale conditions were met only through significant sales to insiders and affiliates;
 - D. That there were known lien priority problems which at least one title insurer had refused to insure over;
 - E. That Scott and SFC had substantial conflicts of interest:
 - F. That SFC and BOk had prepared guaranty documents that were highly

G:\Debbie\Matters\THARALDSON\Answer in APCO matter 8.17.09.wpd

Page 69 of 89

2

3

5

6

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

disadvantageous to Counterclaimants' rights under Nevada law.

- 232. Each of the items of information described in the preceding paragraphs were material to Counterclaimants' decisions to agree to the Counterclaimants' Senior Loan Documents.
- 233. The Fiduciary Counterdefendants failed to disclose that material information to Counterclaimants.
- 234. As the direct and proximate result of the Fiduciary Counterdefendants' misrepresentations and omissions, Counterclaimants were substantially damaged in an amount to be proven at trial.
- 235. Counterclaimants' agreement to the Counterclaimants' Senior Loan Documents was induced by Fiduciary Counterdefendants' constructive fraud and therefore are not the valid, binding, or enforceable obligations of Counterclaimants. Counterclaimants are entitled to a Declaratory Judgment voiding the Senior Loan documents. Alternatively, they are entitled to equitable reformation of the Counterclaimants' Senior Loan documents.
- 236. In the alternative, the matters alleged as constructively fraudulent were mutual mistakes of fact or law or were unilateral mistakes of fact or law induced by Counterdefendants' inequitable conduct, and Counterclaimants are entitled to equitable rescission or reformation of Counterclaimants' Senior Loan documents.
- 237. By virtue of their agencies for one another, the Fiduciary Counterdefendants are jointly and severally liable on this claim.

FOURTH CLAIM FOR RELIEF

(Negligent Misrepresentation/Negligent Omission)

- 238. Counterclaimants incorporate by reference all prior paragraphs of their Counterclaim.
- 239. The Fiduciary Counterdefendants had a duty to exercise due care in making representations to Counterclaimants concerning the Senior Loan, to make all material disclosures, and to scrupulously act in Counterclaimants' best interests.
- 240. The Fiduciary Counterdefendants' made certain representations to Counterclaimants

Page 70 of 89

3

5

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

in connection with the Senior Loan, including but not limited to:

- A. That the Fiduciary Counterdefendants were primarily relying on the financial viability of the Project in underwriting the Senior Loan and that Tharaldson's exposure on the Guaranty and TM2I's exposure on the TM2I Guaranty would be limited.
- B. That the Pre-Sale Condition was satisfied.
- C. That the First Lien Condition was satisfied.
- 241. On information and belief, Fiduciary Counterdefendants made other negligent misrepresentations which Counterclaimants have not vet discovered. Counterclaimants reserve the right to prove such other negligent misrepresentations at trial.
- 242. The Fiduciary Parties had a duty to exercise due care in not omitting to state material facts, to make all material disclosures, and to scrupulously act in Counterclaimants' best interest.
- 243. The Fiduciary Counterdefendants breached this duty by omitting to state:
 - a. That even though they had previously shared with Counterclaimants a pro forma projecting \$34 million in net project income, Counterdefendants Scott, SFC and BOk had in their possession at the time the Senior Loan closed a revised pro forma which they did not share with Counterclaimants projecting only \$10 million in net project income:
 - b. That SFC and BOk had not underwritten the Senior Loan on the basis of the financial merits and viability of the Manhattan West Project, but instead had based their underwriting decision solely on the strength of the guarantees of Tharaldson and TM2I:
 - That First American Title Insurance Co. had refused to issue title c. insurance because of prior recorded liens of the General Contractor;
 - d. That SFC and BOk were closing the Senior Loan transaction with

Page 71 of 89 G:\Debbie\Matters\THARALDSON\Answer in APCO matter 8.17.09.wpd

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

actual and undisclosed knowledge that they were insuring over knowledge
General Contractor lien claims;

- e. That so-called lender approved pre-sales were not arms length sales to unrelated third parties, but in many cases were to affiliates or principals of the developer or to other insiders;
- f. That Scott and SFC acting as dual agents for Counterclaimants and BOk had an inherent conflict of interest that could not be waived;
- That Scott and BOk had prepared guaranty documentation that g. substantially reduced Counterclaimants' rights under Nevada law and materially enhanced BOk's position at Counterclaimants' expense and detriment.
- 244. On information and belief, Fiduciary Counterdefendants made additional negligent omissions which Counterclaimants have not yet discovered. Counterclaimants reserve the right to prove such additional negligent omissions at trial.
- 245. In making these negligent misrepresentations, and negligent omissions the Fiduciary Counterdefendants breached their duty of care.
- 246. The representations were false, and the facts omitted were material.
- 247. As the direct and proximate result of the Fiduciary Counterdefendants' misrepresentations and omissions, Counterclaimants were substantially damaged in an amount to be proven at trial.
- 248. Counterclaimants' agreement to the Counterclaimants' Senior Loan Documents was induced by Fiduciary Counterdefendants' negligent misrepresentations and omissions and therefore are not the valid, binding, or enforceable obligations of Counterclaimants. Counterclaimants are entitled to a Declaratory Judgment voiding the Senior Loan documents. Alternatively, they are entitled to equitable reformation of the Counterclaimants' Senior Loan documents.
- 249. In the alternative, the matters identified as misrepresentations or omissions were mutual mistakes of fact or law or unilateral mistakes of fact or law induced by

Page 72 of 89

3

4

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

Counterdefendants' inequitable conduct, and Counterclaimants are entitled to equitable rescission or reformation of Counterclaimants' Senior Loan documents.

250. By virtue of their agencies for one another, the Fiduciary Counterdefendants are jointly and severally liable on this claim.

FIFTH CLAIM FOR RELIEF

(Securities Fraud - Violation of NRS 90.211 et seq.)

- 251. Counterclaimants incorporate by reference all prior paragraphs of their Counterclaim.
- 252. alleged more fully above and incorporated herein, the Fiduciary Counterdefendants, directly or indirectly, made certain untrue statements of material fact and/or omitted to state certain material facts necessary to make the statements made not misleading to Counterclaimants in connection with an offer to sell and/or the sale of a security.
- 253. The Senior Loan Agreement, including the Counterclaimants' Senior Loan Documents and Loan Participation, are all "securities" within the meaning of NRS 90.295.
- The Loan Participation transaction and Senior Loan Agreement were unique and were 254. made in reliance on the unusual relationship of trust and confidence that existed between Counterclaimants and Scott and SFC.
- 255. The Loan Participation transaction was not a simple investment in a promissory note or even a typical loan participation transaction for numerous reasons including, but not limited to the following:
 - a. A typical loan participation has one to four participating lenders. This loan participation had 29 participants.
 - b. A usual seller of participation interests is a bank who sells participations in a loan to avoid violating federal lending limits. Here the "seller" is not an actual lender and does not advance its own loan funds. Instead its entire business is to find investors to invest in and fund loans.
 - c. Usual loan participants are banks or other lending institutions. Here

Page 73 of 89

3

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

Counterclaimant Participant CVFS as well as other participants were non-bank entities.

- d. In a typical participation, the participants fund only part of the loan with the seller funding the balance. Here the participants funded the entire loan and Counterclaimant Participant funded only a small percentage of the Senior Loan but its affiliates Tharaldson and TM2I gave 100% guarantees of the entire loan.
- In a typical participation, guarantees are provided by affiliates of the e. borrower. Here, Counterclaimants who had no interest in the borrower provided 100% guarantees.
- f. In a typical loan participation, the loan is underwritten and collateralized on the value of a first position lien on the project property, with guarantees serving as potential and additional supplemental collateral. Here, the co-lead lenders admit that the loan was underwritten not based on the real property collateral, but based solely on the guarantees provided by Counterclaimant Participant.
- In a typical participation, if the project fails the participant loses no g. more than its participation interest. Here, if the project fails, Counterclaimants are on the hook through their guarantees for 100% of the Senior Loan.
- 256. The existence of 100% guarantees by a project lender and affiliates of a project participation make this investment an unusual transaction that never would have proceeded without guarantees by parties who were wholly unaffiliated with the Project developer/borrower. This investment is not a normal lender/borrower relationship or a standard lending transaction.
- 257. The transaction whereby Counterdefendants SFC and BOk induced Tharaldson and TM2I to give guarantees in exchange for a 5% or 500 basis point "cut" of interest on money they did not loan was an investment contract and therefore a security under

Page 74 of 89

7

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

Nevada law. The guarantees were a passive investment of risk capital without control involving an investment of money or a monetary equivalent (the guarantees) in a common enterprise (the Project and the Senior Loan consortium and its 29 participating lenders) with an expectation of profits (the 500 basis point cut) solely from the efforts of others (the developer's ability to retire the Senior Loan through success of the Manhattan West Project and/or the co-lead lender's management of the Loan/Project). The guarantors were not lenders receiving interest on money loaned.

- 258. On information and belief, both Counterclaimants and Counterdefendants viewed (a) the investment contract transaction involving the guarantees and (b) the loan participation transaction as securities, and their motivation in entering into the transactions treated Counterclaimants, through their guarantees, as if they had made an investment in the Manhattan West Project. All purchasers of loan participation interests were motivated by investment motives.
- 259. The loan participation transaction including the guarantees given by Counterclaimants involved a broad plan of distribution and common trading with 29 actual participating lenders and, on information and belief, additional offerees of participation interests who chose not to invest. Co-lead lender SFC made no funding investment with its own money; all the loan capital came from loan participants, several of whom were not banks or financial institutions.
- 260. On information and belief, parties to the senior loan transaction and Counterclaimants' senior loan documents considered participation in the senior loan transaction to be an investment, and reasonably expected the participation interests to be investments.
- 261. There is no effective regulatory scheme outside of the securities laws to protect Counterclaimants or the loan participants.
- 262. Counterclaimants did not know that a statement of material fact was untrue or that there was an omission of a statement of material fact.
- 263. The Fiduciary Counterdefendants knew or in the exercise of reasonable care could have known of the untrue statements or misleading omissions.

G:\Debbie\Matters\THARALDSON\Answer in APCO matter 8.17.09 wnd

Page 75 of 89

3

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

264. The Fiduciary Counterdefendants are civilly liability to Counterclaimants for damages as provided in NRS 90.660(1)(d).

SIXTH CLAIM FOR RELIEF

(Defamation)

- 265. Counterclaimants incorporate by reference all prior paragraphs of their Counterclaim as if set forth fully herein.
- 266. SFC and BOk as Co-Lead Lenders made statements, including but not limited to, that:
 - Tharaldson's failure to agree to the Co-Lead Lenders' restructure proposal A. "will likely have farther reaching negative implications for his banking relationships with all banks going forward."
 - B. Tharaldson's "reputation will be unquestionably damaged."
 - C. "The 29 banks stretching from North Dakota to Oklahoma that are in this deal." plus banks not in this deal, will look very unfavorably on any future credit request from Gary."
- 267. The statements made by SFC and BOk as Co-Lead Lenders were published to the other 27 Senior Loan participants and potentially republished to numerous other people, including but not limited to persons employed by the 27 Senior Loan participants, persons doing business with the 27 Senior Loan participants, and persons in the communities in and around the Property and Project.
- 268. The statements made by SFC and BOk are false and defamatory and impeached the honesty and integrity of Counterclaimants.
- 269. SFC and BOk made the statements with knowledge of their falsity or with reckless disregard of whether the statements were true, but at a minimum, negligently.
- 270. As a direct and proximate result of the defamation made by SFC and BOk, Counterclaimants have suffered serious injury to their business reputations.
- 271. Further, in light of the Fiduciary Counterdefendants' fraud, constructive fraud, breach of fiduciary duty, breaches of contract, and negligence which caused the problems now facing Counterclaimants and the other participants in the Senior Loan, the above

G\Debbie\Matters\THARALDSON\Answer in APCO matter 8 17 09 wnd

Page 76 of 89

ASWA

ALBRICHT · STODDARD · WARNICK · ALBRI

2

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

statements are false and misleading and defamatory *per se* and are actionable irrespective of special harm.

SEVENTH CLAIM FOR RELIEF

(Breach of Fiduciary Duty)

- 272. Counterclaimants incorporate by reference all prior paragraphs of their Counterclaim.
- 273. The Fiduciary Counterdefendants were agents of Counterclaimants and owed to Counterclaimants fiduciary duties of undivided loyalty, due care, and full disclosure of material information.
- 274. The Fiduciary Counterdefendants breached their fiduciary duties to Counterclaimants by making misrepresentations, concealing and failing to disclose material facts and failing to inform Counterclaimants of material information related to their agency, and by acting for their own benefit and the benefit of others which actions conflicted with the best interests of Counterclaimants.
- 275. As the direct and proximate result of the Fiduciary Counterdefendants' breaches of fiduciary duty, Counterclaimants have been substantially damaged.
- 276. The Fiduciary Counterdefendants acted intentionally and/or in concert and are subject to joint and several liability for all damages resulting therefrom.

EIGHTH CLAIM FOR RELIEF

(BOk, Aiding and Abetting Breach of Fiduciary Duty)

- 277. Counterclaimants incorporate by reference all prior paragraphs of their Counterclaim.
- 278. BOk was aware of the fiduciary duties owed to Counterclaimants by the Fiduciary Counterdefendants Scott and SFC.
- 279. BOk knew or should have known that Fiduciary Counterdefendants Scott and SFC were breaching their fiduciary duties to Counterclaimants.
- 280. BOk acted intentionally and/or in concert with Scott and SFC and provided substantial assistance to them in their breaches of fiduciary duty toward Counterclaimants.
- 281. As the direct and proximate result of the actions of BOk, the Counterclaimants have

G:\Debbie\Matters\THARALDSON\Answer in APCO matter 8.17,09.wpd

Page 77 of 89

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

been substantially damaged in an amount to be proven at trial.

NINTH CLAIM FOR RELIEF

(Acting in Concert/Civil Conspiracy)

- 282. Counterclaimants incorporate by reference all prior paragraphs of their Counterclaim.
- 283. The Counterdefendants, and each of them, acting in concert with each of the other Counterdefendants' tortious conduct constituted a breach of their duties, including fiduciary duties, to Counterclaimants.
- 284. Counterdefendants, and each of them, knew that they were agreeing to engage in conduct that involved breach of fiduciary duties and a substantial risk of harm to Counterclaimants.
- 285. The Counterdefendants, and each of them, knowingly or recklessly gave substantial assistance or encouragement to each of the other Counterdefendants in committing their tortious acts against Counterclaimants in breach of their duties to Counterclaimants.
- 286. As a direct and proximate result of Counterdefendants' wrongful conduct, Counterclaimants have suffered substantial damages in an amount to be proven at trial.

TENTH CLAIM FOR RELIEF

(Breach of Contract)

- 287. Counterclaimants incorporate by reference all prior paragraphs of their Counterclaim.
- 288. The Fiduciary Counterdefendants had contractual duties to Counterclaimants related to the Senior Loan Agreement.
- 289. The Fiduciary Counterdefendants breached those duties to Counterclaimants in many ways, including but not limited to the following:
 - A. Certifying that the Pre-Sale Condition was satisfied when it was not, in violation of the CVFS Senior Participation Agreement.
 - В. Certifying that the First Lien Condition was satisfied when it was not in

Page 78 of 89 G:\Debbie\Matters\THARALDSON\Answer in APCO matter 8.17.09 wnd

3

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

violation of the CVFS Senior Participation Agreement

290. As the direct and proximate result of the Fiduciary Counterdefendants' breaches of contract, Counterclaimants have been substantially damaged in an amount to be proven at trial.

ELEVENTH CLAIM FOR RELIEF

(Breach of Covenant of Good Faith and Fair Dealing)

- 291. Counterclaimants incorporate by reference all prior paragraphs of their Counterclaim.
- 292. Implied in all of the contractual relations between Counterclaimants and the Fiduciary Counterdefendants is a covenant of good faith and fair dealing.
- 293. The Fiduciary Counterdefendants breached the implied covenant of good faith and fair dealing in many ways, including but not limited to the following:
 - A. Making the misrepresentations concerning the Pre-Sale Condition and the First Lien Condition as alleged herein.
 - B. Failing to disclose to Counterclaimants the material information related to the Senior Loan and the Counterclaimants' Senior Loan Documents as alleged herein.
 - C. Failing to raise with Counterclaimants the conflicts of interest inherent in the Counterclaimants' Senior Loan Documents.
 - D. Failing to advise Counterclaimants to consult with independent counsel concerning the Counterclaimants' Senior Loan Documents.
 - E. Preferring their interests (to earn fees and eight and one-half per cent interest per annum in a time that the prime rate was six and one half percent and the interest rate environment was sharply downward) over Counterclaimants interests in having the Counterclaimants' Senior Loan Documents reasonably and adequately protect their reasonable expectations concerning the Senior Loan based upon the discussions that occurred between Counterclaimants and the Fiduciary Counterdefendants.

G:\Debbie\Matters\THARALDSON\Answer in APCO matter 8.17.09.wpd

Page 79 of 89

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

294.	Due to the fiduciary and confidential nature of the parties' relationship, the breach of
	the covenant of good faith and fair dealing by the Counterdefendants gives rise to tor
	liability.

295. As the direct and proximate result of the Fiduciary Parties' breaches of the implied covenant of good faith and fair dealing, Counterclaimants have been substantially damaged and Counterdefendants are responsible for all natural and probable consequences of their wrong in an amount to be proven at trial.

TWELFTH CLAIM FOR RELIEF

(Negligence)

- 296. Counterclaimants incorporate by reference all prior paragraphs of their Counterclaim.
- 297. The Fiduciary Counterdefendants owed to Counterclaimants a duty to exercise due care in connection with the underwriting, funding, and administration of the Senior Loan.
- 298. The Fiduciary Counterdefendants breached their duty of due care in many ways, including but not limited to the following:
 - A. Making the misrepresentations concerning the Pre-Sale Condition and the First Lien Condition as alleged herein.
 - B. Failing to disclose to Counterclaimants the material information related to the Senior Loan and the Counterclaimants' Senior Loan Documents as alleged herein.
 - C. Failing to raise with Counterclaimants the conflicts of interest inherent in the Counterclaimants' Senior Loan Documents.
 - D. Failing to advise Counterclaimants to consult with independent counsel concerning the Counterclaimants' Senior Loan Documents.
 - E. Failing to determine, prior to funding of the Senior Loan, that a substantial amount of work required by the construction drawings for the Project was not covered by the construction agreement.
 - F. Failing to determine, during the course of inspections of the Project during

Page 80 of 89

A S W ALericht - Stoddard - Warnick - Albrich
A protessural cordanion

27

28

construction, that nearly \$8,000,000 in substandard work was performed.

- G. Failure to obtain, in connection with each draw, the necessary lien waivers for work reflected in that draw.
- H. Failure to make sure that the loan draws were spent by the contractor to pay subcontractors and material suppliers.
- I. Allowing \$26,000,000 in construction liens to be filed against the Project during the course of their loan administration.
- 299. As the direct and proximate result of the Fiduciary Counterdefendants' negligence, Counterclaimants have been substantially damaged.

THIRTEENTH CLAIM FOR RELIEF

(Declaratory Judgment)

- 300. Counterclaimants incorporate by reference all prior paragraphs of their Counterclaim as if set forth fully herein.
- 301. As is set forth herein, Gemstone West Inc. is the owner of the Property and Project and the primary obligor on the Senior Loan and, by assumption, the Prior Loan.
- 302. As set forth herein, Contractor is the General Contractor of the Project.
- 303. As is set forth herein, the General Contractor consented to the Assignment of Construction Contract, Plans and Specifications executed by Gemstone West Inc. in favor of SFC, pursuant to a General Contractor Consent.
- 304. That General Contractor Consent specifically provides that "[a]ll liens, claims, rights, remedies and recourses that [Asphalt Products Corporation] may have or may otherwise be entitled to assert against all or any portion of the Project shall be, and they hereby are made expressly subordinate, junior and inferior to the liens, claims, rights, remedies and recourses as created by the Loan Agreement and the Collateral Documents."
- 305. Counterclaimants are entitled to a court order declaring that the Deed of Trust securing the Prior Loan has a first lien position on the Property and the Project notwithstanding any other liens created therein by or for the benefit of Gemstone West

Page 81 of 89

2

3

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

Inc., Contractor and/or the Mechanic's Lien Counterdefendants.

- 306. Counterclaimants are entitled to a court order declaring that Tharaldson and TM2I have no further liability relating to the Senior Loan and that as between Tharladson. TM2I and Gemstone West Inc., Gemstone West Inc. is the sole party responsible for the Senior Loan.
- 307. Counterclaimants are entitled to a court order declaring that the Deeds of Trust relating to the Prior Loan have priority over the Construction Liens due to recordation date, and a court order declaring that the Senior Loan DOT has priority over the Construction Liens due to the Consent signed by the Contractor, wherein the Contractor specifically agreed to subordinate any and all claims to SFC.
- 308. In addition, the Contractor executed the Contractor Certificate indicating that no work had been completed on the Property or the Project to date.
- 309. Counterclaimants are entitled to a court order declaring that the Senior Loan Documents were induced by fraud and/or mistake and are not the valid, legally binding, and/or enforceable obligations of Counterclaimants.
- 310. Counterclaimants are entitled to a court order declaring that, upon CVFS's restoration to the Fiduciary Counterdefendants as agent for the Senior Loan Participants of the net \$10,000,000 paydown received from the Senior Loan proceeds together with interest thereon, the Subordination is rescinded.
- 311. Counterclaimants are entitled to a court order declaring that the Deeds of Trust securing the Prior Loan are prior and superior to the Senior Loan Deed of Trust and to any liens for construction work performed on the Property after July 5, 2006, and to any and all other liens or encumbrances on the Project recorded subsequent to recordation of the Deeds of Trust securing the Prior Loans and constitute first lien positions on the Property.
- 312. Counterclaimants are entitled to a court order declaring that Counterclaimants have one or more valid legal defenses to the Counterclaimants' Senior Loan Documents if those documents would otherwise be the valid, legally binding, or enforceable

Page 82 of 89

3

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

obligation of Counterclaimants.

WHEREFORE, Counterclaimants pray for judgment against Counterdefendants as follows:

- A. Declaring that CVFS has terminated all of the CVFS Pre-Senior Participation Agreements and the CVFS Senior Loan Participation Agreement, that SFC has no authority to act for CVFS with respect to any of the loans covered thereby. and ordering SFC to execute and deliver appropriate assignments of those loans and related documents to CVFS.
- B. Declaring that the Senior Loan Documents were induced by fraud, misrepresentation, omission and/or mistake and are not the valid, legally binding, and/or enforceable obligations of Counterclaimants.
- C. Declaring that, upon CVFS's restoration to the Fiduciary Counterdefendants as agent for the Senior Loan Participants of the net \$10,000,000 paydown received from the Senior Loan proceeds together with interest thereon, the Subordination is rescinded.
- D. Declaring that the Deeds of Trust securing the Prior Loan are prior and superior to the Senior Loan Deed of Trust and to any liens for construction work performed on the Property after July 5, 2006, and to any and all other liens or encumbrances on the Project recorded subsequent to recordation of the Deeds of Trust securing the Prior Loans and constitute first lien positions on the Property.
- E. Declaring that Counterclaimants have one or more valid legal defenses to the Counterclaimants' Senior Loan Documents if those documents would otherwise be the valid, legally binding, or enforceable obligation of Counterclaimants.
- F. In the alternative, reforming the Guaranty and the TM2I Guaranty due to fraud and/or mistake to affirm the single action rule and the fair market value defense that was part of Counterclaimants' understanding with the Fiduciary Counterdefendants.

Page 83 of 89

A S W ALBRIGHT - STODDARD - WARNICK - ALBRIGH

A PROFESSIONAL CORPOSATION

1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	

G. In the alternative, ordering that the Fiduciary Counterdefendants jointly and severally, disgorge to Counterclaimants any and all direct benefit they have obtained in connection with their breaches of fiduciary duty.

- H. In the alternative, awarding Counterclaimants compensatory damages against the Fiduciary Counterdefendants jointly and severally, in an amount equal to all direct, consequential, and other damages they have suffered, in amounts to be proved at the trial of this matter.
- In the alternative, and in addition to compensatory damages, awarding Counterclaimants punitive damages against the Fiduciary Counterdefendants jointly and severally, in connection with the Predicate Claims in an amount to be determined by the Court, but not to exceed three times compensatory damages.
- J. Awarding to Counterclaimants their costs of suit, expenses of litigation, including but not limited to expert fees and reasonable attorneys fees.
- K. Granting such other and further relief as the Court may deem just and proper. RESPECTFULLY SUBMITTED this 17TH day of August, 2009.

ALBRIGHT, STODDARD, WARNICK & ALBRIGHT, P.C.

Mark Albright, Esq.
D. Chris Albright, Esq.
801 South Rancho Drive
Quail Park - Suite D-4
Las Vegas, Nevada 89106
Local Counsel for Club Vista

Local Counsel for Club Vista Financial Services, Inc., Tharaldson Motels II, Inc., and Gary D. Tharaldson

And

MORRILL & ARONSON, P.L.C. K. Layne Morrill Martin A. Aronson John T. Moshier One East Camelback Road, Suite 340 Phoenix, AZ 85012 Counsel for Club Vista Financial Services, Inc., Tharaldson Motels II, Inc., and Gary D. Tharaldson

Page 84 of 89

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

CERTIFICATE OF MAILING

I hereby certify that on the <u>1</u> day of August, 2009, the foregoing CLUB VISTA
FINANCIAL SERVICES, L.L.C., AND THARALDSON MOTELS II, INC.'S ANSWER TO
CAMCO PACIFIC CONSTRUCTION COMPANY, INC.'S STATEMENT OF FACTS AND
COMPLAINT IN INTERVENTION AND COUNTERCLAIM was served on the following
persons by mailing a copy thereof, first class mail, postage prepaid, to:

Steven L. Morris, Esq. Woodbury, Morris & Brown 701 N. Green Valley Parkway, Suite 110 Henderson, NV 89074 Attorneys for Plaintiff in Intervention Camco Pacific Construction Company, Inc. and Fidelity & Deposit Co. Of Maryland

Gwen Rutar Mullins, Esq. Wade B. Gochnour, Esq. Howard & Howard, P.C. 3800 Howard Hughes Pkwy., #1400 Las Vegas, NV 89169 Attorneys for APCO Construction and Hydropressure Cleaning Solutions

Nikola Skrinjaric, Esq. Nevada Title Company 2500 N. Buffalo, #150 Las Vegas, NV 89128 Attorneys for Nevada Construction Services

Marilyn G. Fine, Esq. Meier & Fine, LLC 2300 W. Sahara Ave., #430 Las Vegas, NV 89102 Attorneys for Scott Financial Corporation

Donald H. Williams, Esq. Williams & Wiese 612 South 10th Street Las Vegas, NV 89101 Attorneys for Harsco Corporation and EZA, P.C. d/b/a OZ Architecture of Nevada, Inc. And Patent Construction Systems

Jeffrey R. Albregts, Esq. Santoro Driggs, et al. 400 S. Fourth Street, 3rd Floor Las Vegas, NV 89101 Attorneys for Arch Aluminum & Glass Co.

Page 85 of 89

1	Gregory S. Gilbert, Esq. Holland & Hart LLP
2	3800 Howard Hughes Pkwy., 10 th Floor Las Vegas, NV 89169
3	Attorneys for Gemstone Development West, Inc.
4	David R. Johnson, Esq.
	Justin L. Watkins, Esq. Watt, Tieder, Hoffar & Fitzgerald, LLP
5	3993 Howard Hughes Pkwy., #400 Las Vegas, NV 89169
6	Attorneys for Cabinetec, Inc. and Granite Construction Company
7	
8	T. James Truman, Esq. Stephen M. Dixon, Esq.
9	T. James Truman & Associates 3654 N. Rancho Drive
10	Las Vegas, NV 89130
	Attorneys for Noorda Sheetmetal, Dave Peterson Framing, Inc., E & E Fire Protection, LLC.
11	Professional Door and Millworks, LLC
12	D. Shane Clifford, Esq.
13	Dixon, Truman, Fisher & Clifford 221 N. Buffalo Drive., #A
14	Las Vegas, NV 89145 Attorneys for Ahern Rentals
15	Jennifer R. Lloyd-Robinson, Esq.
16	Pezzillo Robinson 6750 Via Austi Pkwy., #170
17	Las Vegas, NV 89119
}	Attorneys for Tri-City Drywall, Inc. and Northstar Concrete, Inc.
18	
19	Christopher R. McCullough, Esq. McCullough, Perez & Associates
20	601 S. Rancho Drive, #A-10 Las Vegas, NV 89106
21	Attorneys for Cell-Crete Fireproofing of Nevada, Inc.
22	Kurt C. Faux, Esq.
	Willi H. Siepmann, Esqs. The Faux Law Group
23	1540 W. Warm Springs Road, #100 Henderson, NV 89014
24	Attorneys for Platte River Insurance Co.
25	Mark M. Jones Esq.
26	Matthew S. Carter, Esq. Kemp, Jones & Coulthard, LLP
27	3800 Howard Hughes Pkwy., 17 th Floor Las Vegas, NV 89169
28	Attorneys for Scott Financial Corporation and Bradley J. Scott

AA 001413

Page 86 of 89

- 1	
1	Craig S. Newman, Esq.
2	David W. Dachelet, Esq. Fennemore Craig
3	300 South Fourth Street, Suite 1400 Las Vegas, NV 89101
4	Attorneys for Atlas Construction Supply, Inc.
5	Alexander Edelstein 10170 W. Tropicana Avenue, Suite 156-169 Las Vegas, NV 89147-8465
6	Executive of Gemstone Development West, Inc
7	Von S. Heinz, Esq.
8	Abran E. Vigil, Esq. Ann Marie McLoughlin, Esq. Lewis and Roca, LLP
9	3993 Howard Hughes Pkwy., Suite 600 Las Vegas, NV 89169
10	Attorneys for Bank of Oklahoma, N.A.
11	Joseph G. Went, Esq.
12	Georlen K. Spangler, Esq. Kolesar & Leatham, Chtd.
13	3320 W. Sahara Avenue, Suite 380 Las Vegas, NV 89102
14	Attorneys for Uintah Investments, LLC, d/b/a Sierra Reinforcing
15	Brian K. Berman, Esq.
16	721 Gass Avenue Las Vegas, NV 89101
17	Attorneys for Ready Mix, Inc.
18	Phillip S. Aurbach, Esq. Charles M. Vlasic, III, Esq.
19	Marquis & Aurbach 10001 Park Run Drive Las Vegas, NV 89145
20	Co-Counsel for Nevada Construction Services
21	Ronald S. Sofen, Esq.
22	Becky A. Pintar, Esq. Gibbs, Giden, Locher, Turner & Senet LLP
23	3993 Howard Hughes Pkwy., Suite 530 Las Vegas, NV 89169
24	Attorneys for the Masonry Group Nevada, Inc.
25	Eric Dobberstein, Esq. G. Lance Welch, Esq. Dahbarstein & Associates
26	Dobberstein & Associates 1399 Galleria Drive, Suite 201
27	Henderson, NV 89014 Attorneys for Insulpro Projects, Inc.
28	

d/b/a Pape Rents

Page 88 of 89

Page 89 of 89

STMT Gwen Mullins, Esq. 2 Nevada Bar No. 3146 Wade B. Gochnour, Esq. 3 Nevada Bar No. 6314 4 **Howard & Howard Attorneys PLLC** 3800 Howard Hughes Parkway 5 Suite 1400 Las Vegas, NV 89169 6 Telephone (702) 257-1483 7 Facsimile (702) 567-1568 E-mails: grm@h2law.com 8 wbg@h2law.com Attorneys for Custom Select Billing, Inc. 9

CLERK OF THE COURT

DISTRICT COURT **CLARK COUNTY, NEVADA**

APCO CONSTRUCTION, a Nevada corporation,

Plaintiff,

VS.

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

a Nevada corporation; NEVADA CONSTRUCTION SERVICES, a Nevada corporation; SCOTT FINANCIAL CORPORATION, a North Dakota corporation; COMMONWEALTH LAND TITLE INSURANCE COMPANY; FIRST AMERICAN TITLE INSURANCE

24

26

25

27

28

GEMSTONE DEVELOPMENT WEST, INC., COMPANY; and DOES I through X, Defendants.

CUSTOM SELECT BILLING, INC., a Utah corporation,

Lien Claimant/Intervenor,

GEMSTONE DEVELOPMENT WEST, INC., a Nevada corporation; SCOTT FINANCIAL CORPORATION, a North Dakota

CASE NO.: 08-A-571228 DEPT. NO.: XIII

Consolidated with: A574391, A574792, A577623, A583289, A584730, A587168, A580889 and A589195

CUSTOM SELECT BILLING, INC.'S STATEMENT OF FACTS CONSTITUTING LIEN AND **COMPLAINT IN INTERVENTION**

Page 1 of 15

800 Howard Hughes Pkwy., Suite 1400 Las Vegas, NV 89169 (702) 257-1483 corporation; DOES I through X, inclusive,

Defendants in Intervention.

AND ALL RELATED CASES AND MATTERS.

CUSTOM SELECT BILLING, INC.'S STATEMENT OF FACTS CONSTITUTING LIEN AND COMPLAINT IN INTERVENTION

Date: N/A Time: N/A

Lien claimant/Plaintiff-in-Intervention, Custom Select Billing, Inc. (hereinafter "Custom Select"), by and through their attorneys, Howard & Howard Attorneys PLLC, hereby brings its Statement of Facts Constituting Lien and Complaint in Intervention ("Complaint") and complains and alleges as follows:

GENERAL ALLEGATIONS

1. Upon information and belief, Gemstone Development West, Inc. ("Gemstone") is a Nevada corporation and is the owner of the Manhattan West Mixed-Use Development Project, commonly referred to as 9205 W. Russell Road, 9215 W. Russell Road, 9255 W. Russell Road, 9265 W. Russell Road, and 9275 W. Russell Road, Clark County, Nevada and described in the contract with APCO as being located on Assessors Parcel Numbers 163-32-101-003, 163-32-101-004, 163-32-101-005, 163-32-101-010 and 163-32-101-014 but initially listed by the Clark County Assessors Office as APN #163-32-101-019, and then well after commencement of construction was subdivided into 163-32-101-019; 163-32-101-020; 163-32-101-022; 163-32-101-023 and 163-32-112-001 through 163-32-112-246, inclusive together with an undivided allocated fractional interest in and to any common elements on said property ("Property"). Lots identified as 163-32-112-001 through 163-32-112-246 consist of Buildings 2, 3, 7, 8 and 9 of Manhattan West, Phase 1. Each separate condominium unit in Buildings 2, 3, 7, 8 and 9 is more fully identified in Exhibit 1 attached hereto and incorporated herein by this

Page 2 of 15

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

reference). The entire Property subject to this lien is described by the Clark County Assessor's Office as PT NE4 NW4 SEC 32 21 60, SEC 32 TWP 21 RNG 60 and more fully described in that certain Grant Bargain Sale Deed recorded on February 7, 2008 in Book 20080207 as Instrument No. 01481 of the Official Records of Clark County Recorder (hereinafter the "Property" and/or the "Project").

- 2. Upon information and belief, Defendant Scott Financial Corporation ("SFC"), a North Dakota corporation duly qualified to do business in the State of Nevada, provided monies to be used in the payment of the bills incurred in the construction, repair, alteration or improvement of the Property and is a holder of various deeds of trust on the Property.
- 3. That the true names and capacities, whether individual, corporate, associate or otherwise of those Defendants named herein as Does I through X, are Defendants presently unknown to Custom Select, who therefore sues said Defendants by such fictitious names and Custom Select will seek leave to amend this Complaint to show their true names and capacities when the same has been ascertained. Custom Select believes that the Doe Defendants are individuals or entities within the jurisdiction of this Court, who may be holders of promissory notes secured by deeds of trust recorded against the subject property, an ownership or leasehold interest of the property, may be responsible for monies due and owing to Custom Select, may be interfering with payments due to Custom Select, or are otherwise negligent or responsible in some manner for events referred to in this Complaint, and caused damages approximately thereby to Custom Select as alleged herein.
- 4. On or about July 31, 2008, per the request of Gemstone, Custom Select agreed to furnish 237 natural gas sub meters and fittings, 237 coldwater meters and fittings, 474 hot water meters and fittings, 25 spare fitting sets, and 948 radio frequency heads on the Project ("Material").
- 5. The terms of the agreement provided that Custom Select was to receive payment upon delivery and submittal of the invoices for Material.
- Custom Select delivered Material and submitted invoices to Gemstone; payment 6. on such invoices became due upon receipt.

Page 3 of 15

. 1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

7.	Gemstone	failed	to	pay	the	invoices	that	Custom	Select	submitted	and	2
principal sum	of \$153.765	5.25 ren	nair	ıs du	e Cu	stom Sele	ct.					

- 8. Custom Select recorded a Notice of Lien on Project on March 3, 2009, in the office of the Clark County Recorder, in Book 20090303, as Instrument No. 03785. Custom Select recorded an Amended and Restated Notice of Lien on the Project on August 13, 2009, in the office of the Clark County Recorder, in Book 20090813, as Instrument No. 004380 ("Lien").
 - The Lien was duly served as required under Nevada law. 9.

FIRST CAUSE OF ACTION

(Breach of Contract against Gemstone)

- 10. Custom Select repeats and realleges each and every allegation contained in paragraphs 1 through 9 of this Complaint as though fully set forth herein.
- 11. There was a valid and enforceable contract between Custom Select and Gemstone for the Material supplied by Custom Select on the Project.
 - 12. Custom Select complied with the material terms of the agreement.
- Custom Select performed all of the terms and conditions required of Custom 13. Select under the agreement, or is otherwise excused from performance by Gemstone's breach of contract, or by other acts or omissions of Gemstone.
- 14. Gemstone breached the agreement, by, among other things, failing to timely and faithfully pay Custom Select for the Material furnished by Custom Select on the Project.
 - 15. Gemstone's breach of the agreement is material.
- 16. To date, Gemstone has failed, neglected, and refused to pay, and continues to refuse to pay, the principal sums that remains due to Custom Select to the detriment of Custom Select.
- As a direct and proximate result of Gemstone's material breach, Custom Select 17. has been damaged in an amount that exceeds \$10,000.
- 18. Custom Select is entitled to pre-judgment and post-judgment interest on all amounts found due and owing.

Page 4 of 15

2

3

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

26

27

28

19. Custom Select has been forced to retain the services of an attorney in this matter, and Custom Select is entitled to an award of attorney's fees and costs incurred.

SECOND CAUSE OF ACTION

(Breach of the Duty of Good Faith and Fair Dealing against Gemstone)

- 20. Custom Select repeats and realleges each and every allegation contained in paragraphs 1 through 19 of this Complaint as though fully set forth herein.
- There is an implied duty of good faith and fair dealing implied in all contracts 21. in the state of Nevada.
- 22. Gemstone has breached the duty of good faith and fair dealing by performing in a manner that was unfaithful to the purpose of the contract
- 23. As a result of Gemstone's breach of the duty of good faith and fair dealing, Custom Select has been damaged in an amount in excess of \$10,000.
- Custom Select is entitled to pre-judgment and post-judgment interest on all 24. amounts found due and owing.
- Gemstone's actions were intentional and malicious and evidence a wanton and 25. reckless disregard of Custom Select's rights and Custom Select is therefore entitled to punitive damages in excess of \$10,000.
- 26. Custom Select has been forced to retain the services of an attorney in this matter, and Custom Select is entitled to an award of attorney's fees and costs incurred.

THIRD CAUSE OF ACTION

(Violation of NRS 624 Prompt Payment Act against Gemstone)

- 27. Custom Select repeats and realleges each and every allegation contained in paragraphs 1 through 26 as though fully set forth herein.
- Gemstone violated NRS 624.609 by improperly withholding payments due to 28. Custom Select.
- Custom Select is entitled to pre-judgment and post-judgment interest on all 29. amounts found due and owing.

Page 5 of 15

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

30. Custom Select has been forced to retain the services of an attorney in this matter, and Custom Select is entitled to an award of attorney's fees and costs incurred.

SEVENTH CAUSE OF ACTION

(Unjust Enrichment against All Defendants)

- 31. Custom Select repeats and realleges each and every allegation contained in paragraphs 1 through 30 as though fully set forth herein.
- 32. Custom Select furnished work on the Project for the benefit of the Defendants, the owners, reputed owners or those parties that may have an interest in the Property at the specific instance and request of Gemstone.
- Defendants, owners, reputed owners and those parties that may have an interest 33. in the Property accepted, used and enjoyed the benefit of the work that Custom Select provided on the Project.
- 34. Defendants, owners, reputed owners and those parties that may have an interest in the Property knew, or should have known, that Custom Select expected to be paid for the work that Custom Select furnished on the Project.
- 35. Custom Select has demanded that Gemstone pay the sums outstanding for the Work furnished by Custom Select on the Project in the total sum of \$153,765.25.
- 36. To date, Defendants, owners, reputed owners and those parties that may have an interest in the Property, and each of them, have failed, neglected and refused to pay said sums to the detriment of Custom Select.
- 37. Defendants, owners, reputed owners and those parties that may have an interest in the Property have been unjustly enriched to the detriment of Custom Select.
- It has been necessary for Custom Select to engage the services of an attorney, 38. and Custom Select is entitled to reasonable attorneys' fees and costs as damages.

EIGHTH CAUSE OF ACTION

(Monies Due and Owing Against Gemstone)

39. Custom Select repeats and realleges each and every allegation contained in paragraphs 1 through 38 as though fully set forth herein.

Page 6 of 15

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

26

27

28

40.	Custom	Select	has	performed	all	terms	and	conditions	of	the	agreement
executed betw	een the pa	rties an	d has	s not been pa	aid f	or all s	ums i	ustly due an	d o	wing	[

- The monies due and owing to Custom Select by Gemstone are in excess of 41. \$10,000.00 according to proof at trial.
- 42. It has been necessary for Custom Select to engage the services of an attorney and Custom Select is entitled to reasonable attorneys' fees and costs as damages.

NINTH CAUSE OF ACTION

(Lien Foreclosure)

- Custom Select repeats and realleges each and every allegation contained in 43. paragraphs 1 through 42 as though fully set forth herein.
- 44. The whole of the property of the Project is reasonably necessary for the convenient use and occupation of all of the improvements.
- The terms, time given and conditions of the contract are: Custom Select 45. furnished Material on the Project, pursuant to an agreement with Gemstone. The terms of the contract provided that Custom Select was to receive payment upon delivery and immediately upon submittal of invoice(s).
- Gemstone failed to pay Custom Select for the Material furnished on the Project 46. and as such Custom Select recorded its Lien.
 - 47. Lien was duly recorded in the official records of Clark County.
- The Lien was served upon the owners of record of the Property or their 48. authorized agents as required by Nevada law.
- 49. Custom Select has complied with all requirements of the Nevada Revised Statutes to perfect the Lien on the Property.
- 50. There may be other claimants whose liens may be subordinate to Custom Select Lien.
- Custom Select is entitled to foreclose on its Lien against the Property pursuant 51. to the Nevada law and against the interests held by Defendants and any of them.

Page 7 of 15

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

It has become necessary for Custom Select to retain the services of an attorney 52. to commence this lien action and Custom Select is therefore entitled to reasonable attorneys' fees for the preparation, verification, service and recording of the lien and costs of suit.

TENTH CAUSE OF ACTION

(Declaratory Relief)

- Custom Select repeats and realleges each and every allegation contained in 53. paragraphs 1 through 52 as though fully set forth herein.
- 54. Upon information and belief, Gemstone is the Trustor and SFC is the beneficiary under the following deeds of trust covering the real property at issue:
- Senior Deed of Trust dated June 26, 2006, and recorded July 5, 2006, at a. Book 20060705, Instrument No. 0004264;
- Junior Deed of Trust dated June 26, 2006, and recorded July 5, 2006, at b. Book 20060705, Instrument No. 0004265;
- c. Third Deed of Trust dated June 26, 2006, and recorded July 5, 2006, at Book 20060705, Instrument No. 0004266; and,
- d. Senior Debt Deed of Trust dated and recorded February 7, 2008, at Book 20080207, Instrument No. 01482.
- On February 7, 2008, SFC executed a Mezzanine Deeds of Trust Subordination 55. Agreement that expressly subordinated the Senior, Junior, and Third Deeds of Trust to the Senior Debt Deed of Trust "in all respects", "for all purposes", and, " regardless of any priority otherwise available to SFC by law or agreement".
- 56. The Mezzanine Deeds of Trust Subordination Agreement contains a provision that it shall not be construed as affecting the priority of any other lien or encumbrances in favor of SFC. Thus, no presumptions or determinations are to be made in SFC's favor concerning the priority of competing liens or encumbrances on the property, such as Custom Select's mechanics' lien.
- 57. Pursuant to the a Mezzanine Deeds of Trust Subordination Agreement, SFC was to cause the Senior, Junior, and Third Deeds of Trust to contain specific statements thereon Page 8 of 15

2

3

4

5

6

8

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

that they were expressly subordinated to the Senior Debt Deed of Trust and SFC was to mark its books conspicuously to evidence the subordination of the Senior, Junior, and Third Deeds of Trust to the Senior Debt Deed of Trust.

- Custom Select is informed and believes and therefore alleges that construction 58. on the Property commenced at least before the recording of the Senior Debt Deed of Trust and that by law, all mechanics' liens, including Custom Select's, enjoy a position of priority over the Senior Debt Deed of Trust.
- Because the Mezzanine Deeds of Trust Subordination Agreement renders the 59. Senior, Junior, and Third Deeds of Trust expressly subordinate to the Senior Debt Deed of Trust, it also renders, as a matter of law, the Senior, Junior, and Third Deeds of Trust expressly subordinate to all mechanics' liens, including Custom Select's.
- 60. A dispute has arisen, and an actual controversy now exists over the priority issue of Custom Select's mechanics' lien over other encumbrances on the Property.
- 61. Custom Select is entitled to a court order declaring that its Lien has a superior lien position on the Property over any other lien or encumbrance created by or for the benefit of SFC or any other entity.
- It has been necessary for Custom Select to engage the services of an attorney 62. and Custom Select is entitled to reasonable attorneys' fees and costs as damages.

ELEVENTH CAUSE OF ACTION

(Priority over Deeds of Trust)

- Custom Select repeats and realleges each and every allegation contained in 63. paragraphs 1 through 62 as though fully set forth herein.
- Upon information and belief, the work of improvement to the Property 64. commenced prior to the recording of any deed(s) of trust and/or other interest(s) in the Property, including the deeds of trust recorded by SFC.
- 65. Upon information and belief, even in the event that deeds of trust and/or other interests on the Property were recorded before construction on the Property commenced, those deeds of trust, including SFC's, were thereafter expressly subordinated to Custom Select's Page 9 of 15

(702) 257-1483

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

statutory mechanic's lien elevating Custom Select's Lien to a position superior to those deeds of trust and/or other interests in the Property.

- Custom Select's claim against the Property is superior to the claims of 66. Defendants.
- It has been necessary for Custom Select to engage the services of an attorney 67. and Custom Select is entitled to reasonable attorneys' fees and costs as damages.

WHEREFORE, Custom Select prays for the following relief:

- That this Court enters judgment against the Defendants, and each of them, 1. jointly and severally, in the sum in excess of \$10,000;
- That this Court enters a judgment against Defendants, and each of them, jointly 2. and severally, for Custom Select's reasonable costs and attorney's fees incurred in the collection of the monies due Custom Select for the Materials, as well as an award of interest thereon;
- That this Court enter a judgment declaring that Custom Select has valid and 3. enforceable mechanic's liens against the Property, with priority over all Defendants, in an amount of its outstanding balance;
- That this Court award Custom Select pre-judgment on all amounts found due 4. and owing;
- 5. That this Court award Custom Select a reasonable sum as and for the costs of preparation, verification, service and recording of the Lien;
- 6. That this Court adjudge a lien upon the Property for the outstanding balance, plus reasonable attorneys fees, costs and interest thereon, and that this Honorable Court enter an Order that the Property, and improvements, such as may be necessary, be sold pursuant to the laws of the State of Nevada, and that the proceeds of said sale be applied to the payment of sums due Custom Select herein;
- That this Court enter a judgment declaring that Custom Select's Lien enjoys a 7. position of priority superior to any lien or encumbrance created by or for the benefit of SFC or any other entity;

Page 10 of 15

			8
			9
			10
			11
ت			12
OWAKD & HOWARD ATTORNEYS PLLC 3800 Howard Hughes Pkwy., Suite 1400 Las Vegas, NV 89169 (702) 257-1483		13	
		14	
	83	15	
	(702) 257-1483	16	
VAR Inche	∨AKI Fughe; egas,] 2) 25′	12) 25	17
· HO\	Las V	(7	18
KU &) ((19
JWA 380))	-	20
Ħ			21
			22
			23
			24
			25
			26

6

7

8

	8.	That t	he Court	enter such	deficiency	judgment	against	Defendants	as t	he (Court
deems	proper	in the p	remises;								

- 9. That Custom Select be awarded post-judgment interest on all amounts; and
- 10. For such other and further relief as this Honorable Court deems just and proper in the premises.

DATED this **21** day of August, 2009.

HOWARD & HOWARD ATTORNEYS PLLC

Gwen Kutar Mullins, Esq. Newada Bar No. 3146 Wade B. Gochnour, Esq. Nevada Bar No. 6314 3800 Howard Hughes Parkway The Wells Fargo Tower, Ste. 1400 Las Vegas, Nevada 89169-5914 Attorneys for Custom Select Billing, Inc.

Page 11 of 15

#555380-v2

27

28

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

CERTIFICATE OF MAILING

On the Hard day of August, 2009, the undersigned served a true and correct copy of the foregoing CUSTOM INC.'S **SELECT** BILLING, STATEMENT OF **FACTS** CONSTITUTING LIEN AND COMPLAINT IN INTERVENTION, by U.S. Mail, postage prepaid, upon the following:

Gregory S. Gilbert, Esq. Sean D. Thueson, Esq. **HOLLAND & HART** 3800 Howard Hughes Parkway, 10th Floor Las Vegas, Nevada 89169 Attorneys for Gemstone Development West, Inc.

Marilyn Fine, Esq. MEIER & FINE 2300 West Sahara Ave., Suite 430 Las Vegas, Nevada 89102 Attorneys for Scott Financial Corporation

Donald H. Williams, Esq. WILLIAMS & WIESE 612 S. 10th Street Las Vegas, Nevada 89101 Attorneys for Harsco Corporation and EZA, P.C. dba OZ Architecture of Nevada, Inc.

Jeffrey R. Albregts, Esq. SANTORO DRIGGS WALCH KEARNEY HOLLEY AND THOMPSON 400 South Fourth Street, Third Floor Las Vegas, Nevada 89101 Attorneys for Arch Aluminum And Glass Co.

Nik Skrinjaric, Esq. 2500 N. Buffalo, Suite 250 Las Vegas, Nevada 89128 Attorney for Nevada Construction Services

Martin A. Little, Esq. Christopher D. Craft, Esq. JOLLEY, URGA, WIRTH, WOODBURY & STANDISH 3800 Howard Hughes Parkway, 16th Floor Las Vegas, NV 89169 Attorneys for Steel Structures, Inc. and Nevada Prefab Engineers, Inc.

D. Shane Clifford, Esq. Robin E. Perkins, Esq. DIXON TRUMAN FISHER & CLIFFORD 221 North Buffalo Drive, Suite A Las Vegas, Nevada 89145 Attorneys for Ahern Rentals, Inc.

Christopher R. McCullough, Esq. McCULLOUGH, PEREZ & ASSOCIATES 601 South Rancho Drive, #A-10 Las Vegas, Nevada 89106 Attorneys for Cell-Crete Fireproofing of Nevada, Inc.

Page 12 of 15

#555380-v2

1

2

Tracy Truman, Esq.

3654 N. Rancho Drive

T. James Truman & Associates

Craig S. Newman, Esq.

David W. Dachelet, Esq.

FENNEMORE CRAIG

AA 001429

Attorneys for Insulpro Projects, Inc.

Page 13 of 15

	. 2	
	3	
	4	
	5	
	6	
	7	
	8	
	9	
	10	
	11	
	12	
	13	
	14	
))	15	
· !	16	
	17	
	18	
	19	
	20	
	21	
	22	
	23	
	24	
	25	
	26	
	27	

	Phillip S. Aurbach, Esq.	Andrew F. Dixon, Esq.
I	MARQUIS & AURBACH	Jonathan W. Barlow, Esq.
l	10001 Park Run Drive	Bowler Dixon & Twitchell, LLP
l	Las Vegas, Nevada 89145	400 N. Stephanie Street, Suite 235
	Co-Counsel for Nevada Construction Services	Henderson, Nevada 89014
		Attorneys for The Pressure Grout Company
	Richard A. Koch, Esq.	Philip T. Varricchio, Esq.
ľ	KOCH & BRIM, L.L.P.	MUIJE & VARRICCHIO
l	4520 S. Pecos Road, Ste. 4	1320 S. Casino Center Blvd.
	Las Vegas, Nevada 89121	Las Vegas, NV 89104
	Attorneys for Republic Crane Services, LLC	Attorneys for John Deere Landscaping, Inc.
	Matthew Q. Callister, Esq.	Steven L. Morris, Esq.
	CALLISTER & REYNOLDS	WOODBURY MORRIS & BROWN
	823 S. Las Vegas Blvd., South; 5th Floor	701 N. Green Valley Parkway, #110
	Las Vegas, NV 89101	Henderson, NV 89074
	Attorneys for Executive Plastering, Inc.	Attorneys for CAMCO Pacific
	Michael M. Edwards, Esq.	James E. Shapiro, Esq,
	Reuben H. Cawley, Esq.	GERRARD, COX & LARSEN
	LEWIS BRISBOIS BISGAARD & SMITH	2450 St. Rose Parkway, Ste. 200
	400 South Fourth Street, Ste. 500	Henderson, Nevada 89074
	Las Vegas, Nevada 89101	Attorneys for Las Vegas Pipeline, LLC
	Attorneys for Zitting Brothers Construction, Inc.	
	Mark J. Connot, Esq.	Nicholas M. Wieczorek, Esq.
	John H. Gutke, Esq.	Brian K. Walters, Esq.
	HUTCHISON & STEFFEN, LLC	MORRIS POLICH & PURDY

Peccole Professional Park 10080 West Alta Drive, Suite 200 Las Vegas, Nevada 89145 Attorneys for Buchele, Inc.

Mark Risman, Esq. 10120 S. Eastern Avenue, Ste. 200 Henderson, Nevada 89052 Attorney for Creative Home Theatre, LLC

3930 Howard Hughes Pkwy., Ste. 360 Las Vegas, Nevada 89169 Attorneys for SelectBuild Nevada, Inc.

Richard L. Peel, Esq. Michael J. Davidson, Esq. Dallin T. WAyment, Esq. PEEL BRIMLEY 3333 E. Serene Avenue, Ste. 200 Henderson, Nevada 89074-6571 Attorneys for HD Supply Waterworks, LP; Accuracy Glass & Mirror Company, Inc.; Bruin Painting Corporation; Helix Electric of Nevada, LLC; and WRG Design, Inc.

Page 14 of 15

HOWARD & HOWARD ATTORNEYS PLLC 3800 Howard Hughes Pkwy., Suite 1400

Becky A. Pintar, Esq. Gibbs, Gideon, Locher, Turner & Senet, LLP 3993 Howard Hughes Pkwy., Ste. 530 Las Vegas, NV 89169-5994

Kellie Pitt

An employee of Howard and Howard Attorneys PLLC

Page 15 of 15

APN#	Fees: \$24.00 N/C Fee: \$0.00 08/13/2009 03:45:30 PM Receipt #: 14466 Requestor: PARADIGM ATTORNEY SERVICE INC Recorded By: CYV Pgs: 11 DEBBIE CONWAY CLARK COUNTY RECORDER
Type of Document (Example: Declaration of Homestead, Quit Claim Deed, etc.)	
Recording Requested By:	
Gwen Rutar Mullins	
Return Documents To: Name Gwen Rutar Mullins Address 3800 Howard Hughes Pkwy., Suite 1400	
City/State/Zip Las Vegas, NV 89169 This page added to provide additional information required by N	RS 111.312 Section 1-2
(An additional recording fee of \$1.00 will apply)	
This cover page must be typed or printed clearly in black ink only	y.
OR Form 108 ~ 06/06/2007 Coversheet.pdf	

Inst #: 200908130004380

APN: 163-32-112-001 through 163-32-112-246; 163-32-101-020; 163-32-101-022; 163-32-101-023, (formerly known as 163-32-101-019

After Recording Mail to:

CUSTOM SELECT BILLING, INC. c/o Gwen Rutar Mullins, Esq. Howard & Howard 3800 Howard Hughes Pkwy., Ste. 1400 Las Vegas, Nevada 89169

AMENDED AND RESTATED NOTICE OF LIEN

The undersigned claims a lien upon the property described in this notice for work, materials or equipment furnished or to be furnished for the improvement of the property:

- 1. The amount of the original contract is: \$123,240.00.
- 2. The total amount of all additional or changed work, materials and equipment, if any, is: \$48,485.25.
- 3. The total amount of all payments received to date is: \$18,960.00.
- 4. The amount of the lien, after deducting all just credits and offsets, is: \$153,765.25.
- 5. The name of the owner, if known, of the property is: Gemstone Development West, Inc.
- 6. The name of the person by whom the lien claimant was employed or to whom the lien claimant furnished or agreed to furnish work, materials or equipment is: Gemstone Development West, Inc. and/or Camco Pacific Construction Company, Inc.

#555345-v1

- 7. A brief statement of the terms of payment of the lien claimant's contract is: Payments were to be made to the undersigned upon delivery, to wit: on or before November 17, 2008.
- A description of the property to be charged with the lien is: Manhattan West 8. Mixed-Use Development Project, commonly referred to as 9205 W. Russell Road, 9215 W. Russell Road, 9255 W. Russell Road, 9265 W. Russell Road, and 9275 W. Russell Road, Clark County, Nevada and described in the contract with APCO as being located on Assessors Parcel Numbers 163-32-101-003, 163-32-101-004, 163-32-101-005, 163-32-101-010 and 163-32-101-014 but initially listed by the Clark County Assessors Office as APN #163-32-101-019, and then well after commencement of construction was subdivided into 163-32-101-019; 163-32-101-020; 163-32-101-022; 163-32-101-023 and 163-32-112-001 through 163-32-112-246, inclusive together with an undivided allocated fractional interest in and to any common elements on said property ("Property"). Lots identified as 163-32-112-001 through 163-32-112-246 consist of Buildings 2, 3, 7, 8 and 9 of Manhattan West, Phase 1. Each separate condominium unit in Buildings 2, 3, 7, 8 and 9 is more fully identified in Exhibit 1 attached hereto and incorporated herein by this reference). The entire Property subject to this lien is described by the Clark County Assessor's Office as PT NE4 NW4 SEC 32 21 60, SEC 32 TWP 21 RNG 60 and more fully described in that certain Grant Bargain Sale Deed recorded on February 7, 2008 in Book 20080207 as Instrument No. 01481 of the Official Records of Clark County Recorder.
- 9. Although the lien is against two or more separate buildings that are owned by the same person and that are currently located on separate legal parcels, the Lien Claimant is not required to apportion the amount of its lien pursuant to NRS 108.231 as separate legal parcels did not exist at the commencement of construction on the Property.

CUSTOM SELECT BILLINGS, INC.

By:

Donald L. George, President

STATE OF UTAH)
)ss.:
COUNTY OF SALT LAKE)

Donald L. George, the President of CUSTOM SELECT BILLINGS, INC., being first duly sworn on oath according to law, deposes and says:

I have read the foregoing Amended and Restated Notice of Lien, know the contents thereof and state that the same is true of my own personal knowledge, except those matters stated upon the information and belief, and, as to those matters, I believe them to be true.

Donald L. George, President Custom Select Billings, Inc.

SUBSCRIBED AND SWORN to before me this _____ day of August, 2009.

NOTARY PUBLIC in and for said County and State

SONJA BALIG Notary Public State of Utah Comm. No. 5776 My Comm. Expires Jan 1

3

EXHIBIT 1

Condominium units identified as APN 163-32-112-001 through 163-32-112-246, inclusive are further broken down per separate buildings as follows:

Building 2

9275 W. Russell Road, Las Vegas Nevada consisting of the following:

APN: 163-32-112-001 (Unit 101) owned by Gemstone Development West, Inc. 163-32-112-002 (Unit 102) owned by Gemstone Development West, Inc. 163-32-112-003 (Unit 201) owned by Gemstone Development West, Inc. 163-32-112-004 (Unit 301) owned by Gemstone Development West, Inc. 163-32-112-005 (Unit 401) owned by Gemstone Development West, Inc.

Building 3

9205 W. Russell Road, Las Vegas, Nevada consisting of the following:

APN: 163-32-112-006 (Unit 101) owned by Gemstone Development West, Inc. 163-32-112-007 (Unit 102) owned by Gemstone Development West, Inc. 163-32-112-008 (Unit 201) owned by Gemstone Development West, Inc. 163-32-112-009 (Unit 301) owned by Gemstone Development West, Inc. 163-32-112-010 (Unit 401) owned by Gemstone Development West, Inc.

Building 7

9215 W. Russell Road, Las Vegas, Nevada consisting of the following:

APN: 163-32-112-011 (Unit 101) owned by Gemstone Development West, Inc. 163-32-112-012 (Unit 102) owned by Gemstone Development West, Inc. 163-32-112-013 (Unit 103) owned by Gemstone Development West, Inc. 163-32-112-014 (Unit 201) owned by Gemstone Development West, Inc. 163-32-112-015 (Unit 202) owned by Gemstone Development West, Inc. 163-32-112-016 (Unit 203) owned by Gemstone Development West, Inc. 163-32-112-017 (Unit 204) owned by Gemstone Development West, Inc. 163-32-112-018 (Unit 205) owned by Gemstone Development West, Inc. 163-32-112-019 (Unit 206) owned by Gemstone Development West, Inc. 163-32-112-020 (Unit 207) owned by Gemstone Development West, Inc. 163-32-112-021 (Unit 208) owned by Gemstone Development West, Inc.

```
163-32-112-022 (Unit 209) owned by Gemstone Development West, Inc.
 163-32-112-023 (Unit 210) owned by Gemstone Development West, Inc.
 163-32-112-024 (Unit 301) owned by Gemstone Development West, Inc.
 163-32-112-025 (Unit 302) owned by Gemstone Development West, Inc.
 163-32-112-026 (Unit 303) owned by Gemstone Development West, Inc.
 163-32-112-027 (Unit 304) owned by Gemstone Development West, Inc.
 163-32-112-028 (Unit 305) owned by Gemstone Development West, Inc.
 163-32-112-029 (Unit 306) owned by Gemstone Development West, Inc.
 163-32-112-030 (Unit 307) owned by Gemstone Development West, Inc.
 163-32-112-031 (Unit 308) owned by Gemstone Development West, Inc.
 163-32-112-032 (Unit 309) owned by Gemstone Development West, Inc.
 163-32-112-033 (Unit 310) owned by Gemstone Development West, Inc.
 163-32-112-034 (Unit 401) owned by Gemstone Development West, Inc.
 163-32-112-035 (Unit 402) owned by Gemstone Development West, Inc.
 163-32-112-036 (Unit 403) owned by Gemstone Development West, Inc.
 163-32-112-037 (Unit 404) owned by Gemstone Development West, Inc.
 163-32-112-038 (Unit 405) owned by Gemstone Development West, Inc.
163-32-112-039 (Unit 406) owned by Gemstone Development West, Inc.
163-32-112-040 (Unit 407) owned by Gemstone Development West, Inc.
163-32-112-041 (Unit 408) owned by Gemstone Development West, Inc.
163-32-112-042 (Unit 409) owned by Gemstone Development West, Inc.
163-32-112-043 (Unit 410) owned by Gemstone Development West, Inc.
163-32-112-044 (Unit 501) owned by Gemstone Development West, Inc.
163-32-112-045 (Unit 502) owned by Gemstone Development West, Inc.
163-32-112-046 (Unit 503) owned by Gemstone Development West, Inc.
163-32-112-047 (Unit 504) owned by Gemstone Development West, Inc.
163-32-112-048 (Unit 505) owned by Gemstone Development West, Inc.
163-32-112-049 (Unit 506) owned by Gemstone Development West, Inc.
163-32-112-050 (Unit 507) owned by Gemstone Development West, Inc.
163-32-112-051 (Unit 508) owned by Gemstone Development West, Inc.
163-32-112-052 (Unit 509) owned by Gemstone Development West, Inc.
163-32-112-053 (Unit 510) owned by Gemstone Development West, Inc.
163-32-112-054 (Unit 601) owned by Gemstone Development West, Inc.
163-32-112-055 (Unit 602) owned by Gemstone Development West, Inc.
163-32-112-056 (Unit 603) owned by Gemstone Development West, Inc.
163-32-112-057 (Unit 604) owned by Gemstone Development West, Inc.
163-32-112-058 (Unit 605) owned by Gemstone Development West, Inc.
163-32-112-059 (Unit 606) owned by Gemstone Development West, Inc.
163-32-112-060 (Unit 607) owned by Gemstone Development West, Inc.
163-32-112-061 (Unit 608) owned by Gemstone Development West, Inc.
163-32-112-062 (Unit 609) owned by Gemstone Development West, Inc.
163-32-112-063 (Unit 610) owned by Gemstone Development West, Inc.
163-32-112-064 (Unit 701) owned by Gemstone Development West, Inc.
163-32-112-065 (Unit 702) owned by Gemstone Development West, Inc.
```

163-32-112-066 (Unit 703) owned by Gemstone Development West, Inc. 163-32-112-067 (Unit 704) owned by Gemstone Development West, Inc. 163-32-112-068 (Unit 705) owned by Gemstone Development West, Inc. 163-32-112-069 (Unit 706) owned by Gemstone Development West, Inc. 163-32-112-070 (Unit 707) owned by Gemstone Development West, Inc. 163-32-112-071 (Unit 708) owned by Gemstone Development West, Inc. 163-32-112-072 (Unit 709) owned by Gemstone Development West, Inc. 163-32-112-073 (Unit 710) owned by Gemstone Development West, Inc. 163-32-112-074 (Unit 801) owned by Gemstone Development West, Inc. 163-32-112-075 (Unit 802) owned by Gemstone Development West, Inc. 163-32-112-076 (Unit 803) owned by Gemstone Development West, Inc. 163-32-112-077 (Unit 804) owned by Gemstone Development West, Inc. 163-32-112-078 (Unit 805) owned by Gemstone Development West, Inc. 163-32-112-079 (Unit 806) owned by Gemstone Development West, Inc. 163-32-112-080 (Unit 807) owned by Gemstone Development West, Inc. 163-32-112-081 (Unit 808) owned by Gemstone Development West, Inc. 163-32-112-082 (Unit 809) owned by Gemstone Development West, Inc. 163-32-112-083 (Unit 810) owned by Gemstone Development West, Inc. 163-32-112-084 (Unit 902) owned by Gemstone Development West, Inc. 163-32-112-085 (Unit 903) owned by Gemstone Development West, Inc. 163-32-112-086 (Unit 904) owned by Gemstone Development West, Inc.

Building 8

9265 W. Russell Road, Las Vegas, Nevada consisting of the following:

APN: 163-32-112-087 (Unit 101) owned by Gemstone Development West, Inc. 163-32-112-088 (Unit 102) owned by Gemstone Development West, Inc. 163-32-112-089 (Unit 103) owned by Gemstone Development West, Inc. 163-32-112-090 (Unit 104) owned by Gemstone Development West, Inc. 163-32-112-091 (Unit 105) owned by Gemstone Development West, Inc. 163-32-112-092 (Unit 106) owned by Gemstone Development West, Inc. 163-32-112-093 (Unit 107) owned by Gemstone Development West, Inc. 163-32-112-094 (Unit 108) owned by Gemstone Development West, Inc. 163-32-112-095 (Unit 109) owned by Gemstone Development West, Inc. 163-32-112-096 (Unit 110) owned by Gemstone Development West, Inc. 163-32-112-097 (Unit 111) owned by Gemstone Development West, Inc. 163-32-112-098 (Unit 112) owned by Gemstone Development West, Inc. 163-32-112-099 (Unit 113) owned by Gemstone Development West, Inc. 163-32-112-100 (Unit 114) owned by Gemstone Development West, Inc. 163-32-112-101 (Unit 115) owned by Gemstone Development West, Inc. 163-32-112-102 (Unit 116) owned by Gemstone Development West, Inc. 163-32-112-103 (Unit 117) owned by Gemstone Development West, Inc.

```
163-32-112-104 (Unit 118) owned by Gemstone Development West, Inc.
 163-32-112-105 (Unit 119) owned by Gemstone Development West, Inc.
 163-32-112-106 (Unit 120) owned by Gemstone Development West, Inc.
 163-32-112-107 (Unit 201) owned by Gemstone Development West, Inc.
 163-32-112-108 (Unit 202) owned by Gemstone Development West, Inc.
 163-32-112-109 (Unit 203) owned by Gemstone Development West, Inc.
 163-32-112-110 (Unit 204) owned by Gemstone Development West, Inc.
 163-32-112-111 (Unit 205) owned by Gemstone Development West, Inc.
 163-32-112-112 (Unit 206) owned by Gemstone Development West, Inc.
 163-32-112-113 (Unit 207) owned by Gemstone Development West, Inc.
 163-32-112-114 (Unit 208) owned by Gemstone Development West, Inc.
 163-32-112-115 (Unit 209) owned by Gemstone Development West, Inc.
 163-32-112-116 (Unit 210) owned by Gemstone Development West, Inc.
 163-32-112-117 (Unit 211) owned by Gemstone Development West, Inc.
 163-32-112-118 (Unit 212) owned by Gemstone Development West, Inc.
 163-32-112-119 (Unit 213) owned by Gemstone Development West, Inc.
 163-32-112-120 (Unit 214) owned by Gemstone Development West, Inc.
 163-32-112-121 (Unit 215) owned by Gemstone Development West, Inc.
 163-32-112-122 (Unit 216) owned by Gemstone Development West, Inc.
 163-32-112-123 (Unit 217) owned by Gemstone Development West, Inc.
163-32-112-124 (Unit 218) owned by Gemstone Development West, Inc.
 163-32-112-125 (Unit 219) owned by Gemstone Development West, Inc.
163-32-112-126 (Unit 220) owned by Gemstone Development West, Inc.
163-32-112-127 (Unit 301) owned by Gemstone Development West, Inc.
163-32-112-128 (Unit 302) owned by Gemstone Development West, Inc.
163-32-112-129 (Unit 303) owned by Gemstone Development West, Inc.
163-32-112-130 (Unit 304) owned by Gemstone Development West, Inc.
163-32-112-131 (Unit 305) owned by Gemstone Development West, Inc.
163-32-112-132 (Unit 306) owned by Gemstone Development West, Inc.
163-32-112-133 (Unit 307) owned by Gemstone Development West, Inc.
163-32-112-134 (Unit 308) owned by Gemstone Development West, Inc.
163-32-112-135 (Unit 309) owned by Gemstone Development West, Inc.
163-32-112-136 (Unit 310) owned by Gemstone Development West, Inc.
163-32-112-137 (Unit 311) owned by Gemstone Development West, Inc.
163-32-112-138 (Unit 312) owned by Gemstone Development West, Inc.
163-32-112-139 (Unit 313) owned by Gemstone Development West, Inc.
163-32-112-140 (Unit 314) owned by Gemstone Development West, Inc.
163-32-112-141 (Unit 315) owned by Gemstone Development West, Inc.
163-32-112-142 (Unit 316) owned by Gemstone Development West, Inc.
163-32-112-143 (Unit 317) owned by Gemstone Development West, Inc.
163-32-112-144 (Unit 318) owned by Gemstone Development West, Inc.
163-32-112-145 (Unit 319) owned by Gemstone Development West, Inc.
163-32-112-146 (Unit 320) owned by Gemstone Development West, Inc.
163-32-112-147 (Unit 401) owned by Gemstone Development West, Inc.
```

163-32-112-148 (Unit 402) owned by Gemstone Development West, Inc. 163-32-112-149 (Unit 403) owned by Gemstone Development West, Inc. 163-32-112-150 (Unit 404) owned by Gemstone Development West, Inc. 163-32-112-151 (Unit 405) owned by Gemstone Development West, Inc. 163-32-112-152 (Unit 406) owned by Gemstone Development West, Inc. 163-32-112-153 (Unit 407) owned by Gemstone Development West, Inc. 163-32-112-154 (Unit 408) owned by Gemstone Development West, Inc. 163-32-112-155 (Unit 409) owned by Gemstone Development West, Inc. 163-32-112-156 (Unit 410) owned by Gemstone Development West, Inc. 163-32-112-157 (Unit 411) owned by Gemstone Development West, Inc. 163-32-112-158 (Unit 412) owned by Gemstone Development West, Inc. 163-32-112-159 (Unit 413) owned by Gemstone Development West, Inc. 163-32-112-160 (Unit 414) owned by Gemstone Development West, Inc. 163-32-112-161 (Unit 415) owned by Gemstone Development West, Inc. 163-32-112-162 (Unit 416) owned by Gemstone Development West, Inc. 163-32-112-163 (Unit 417) owned by Gemstone Development West, Inc. 163-32-112-164 (Unit 418) owned by Gemstone Development West, Inc. 163-32-112-165 (Unit 419) owned by Gemstone Development West, Inc. 163-32-112-166 (Unit 420) owned by Gemstone Development West, Inc.

Building 9

9255 W. Russell Road, Las Vegas, Nevada consisting of the following:

APN: 163-32-112-167 (Unit 101) owned by Gemstone Development West, Inc. 163-32-112-168 (Unit 102) owned by Gemstone Development West, Inc. 163-32-112-169 (Unit 103) owned by Gemstone Development West, Inc. 163-32-112-170 (Unit 104) owned by Gemstone Development West, Inc. 163-32-112-171 (Unit 105) owned by Gemstone Development West, Inc. 163-32-112-172 (Unit 106) owned by Gemstone Development West, Inc. 163-32-112-173 (Unit 107) owned by Gemstone Development West, Inc. 163-32-112-174 (Unit 108) owned by Gemstone Development West, Inc. 163-32-112-175 (Unit 109) owned by Gemstone Development West, Inc. 163-32-112-176 (Unit 110) owned by Gemstone Development West, Inc. 163-32-112-177 (Unit 111) owned by Gemstone Development West, Inc. 163-32-112-178 (Unit 112) owned by Gemstone Development West, Inc. 163-32-112-179 (Unit 113) owned by Gemstone Development West, Inc. 163-32-112-180 (Unit 114) owned by Gemstone Development West, Inc. 163-32-112-181 (Unit 115) owned by Gemstone Development West, Inc 163-32-112-182 (Unit 116) owned by Gemstone Development West, Inc. 163-32-112-183 (Unit 117) owned by Gemstone Development West, Inc. 163-32-112-184 (Unit 118) owned by Gemstone Development West, Inc. 163-32-112-185 (Unit 119) owned by Gemstone Development West, Inc.

```
163-32-112-186 (Unit 120) owned by Gemstone Development West, Inc.
 163-32-112-187 (Unit 201) owned by Gemstone Development West, Inc.
 163-32-112-188 (Unit 202) owned by Gemstone Development West, Inc.
 163-32-112-189 (Unit 203) owned by Gemstone Development West, Inc.
 163-32-112-190 (Unit 204) owned by Gemstone Development West, Inc.
 163-32-112-191 (Unit 205) owned by Gemstone Development West, Inc.
 163-32-112-192 (Unit 206) owned by Gemstone Development West, Inc.
 163-32-112-193 (Unit 207) owned by Gemstone Development West, Inc.
 163-32-112-194 (Unit 208) owned by Gemstone Development West, Inc.
 163-32-112-195 (Unit 209) owned by Gemstone Development West, Inc.
 163-32-112-196 (Unit 210) owned by Gemstone Development West, Inc.
 163-32-112-197 (Unit 211) owned by Gemstone Development West, Inc.
 163-32-112-198 (Unit 212) owned by Gemstone Development West, Inc.
 163-32-112-199 (Unit 213) owned by Gemstone Development West, Inc.
163-32-112-200 (Unit 214) owned by Gemstone Development West, Inc.
 163-32-112-201 (Unit 215) owned by Gemstone Development West, Inc.
163-32-112-202 (Unit 216) owned by Gemstone Development West, Inc.
163-32-112-203 (Unit 217) owned by Gemstone Development West, Inc.
163-32-112-204 (Unit 218) owned by Gemstone Development West, Inc.
163-32-112-205 (Unit 219) owned by Gemstone Development West, Inc.
163-32-112-206 (Unit 220) owned by Gemstone Development West, Inc.
163-32-112-207 (Unit 301) owned by Gemstone Development West, Inc.
163-32-112-208 (Unit 302) owned by Gemstone Development West, Inc.
163-32-112-209 (Unit 303) owned by Gemstone Development West, Inc.
163-32-112-210 (Unit 304) owned by Gemstone Development West, Inc.
163-32-112-211 (Unit 305) owned by Gemstone Development West, Inc.
163-32-112-212 (Unit 306) owned by Gemstone Development West, Inc.
163-32-112-213 (Unit 307) owned by Gemstone Development West, Inc.
163-32-112-214 (Unit 308) owned by Gemstone Development West, Inc.
163-32-112-215 (Unit 309) owned by Gemstone Development West, Inc.
163-32-112-216 (Unit 310) owned by Gemstone Development West, Inc.
163-32-112-217 (Unit 311) owned by Gemstone Development West, Inc.
163-32-112-218 (Unit 312) owned by Gemstone Development West, Inc.
163-32-112-219 (Unit 313) owned by Gemstone Development West, Inc.
163-32-112-220 (Unit 314) owned by Gemstone Development West, Inc.
163-32-112-221 (Unit 315) owned by Gemstone Development West, Inc.
163-32-112-222 (Unit 316) owned by Gemstone Development West, Inc.
163-32-112-223 (Unit 317) owned by Gemstone Development West, Inc.
163-32-112-224 (Unit 318) owned by Gemstone Development West, Inc.
163-32-112-225 (Unit 319) owned by Gemstone Development West, Inc.
163-32-112-226 (Unit 320) owned by Gemstone Development West, Inc.
163-32-112-227 (Unit 401) owned by Gemstone Development West, Inc.
163-32-112-228 (Unit 402) owned by Gemstone Development West, Inc.
163-32-112-229 (Unit 403) owned by Gemstone Development West, Inc.
```

163-32-112-230 (Unit 404) owned by Gemstone Development West, Inc. 163-32-112-231 (Unit 405) owned by Gemstone Development West, Inc. 163-32-112-232 (Unit 406) owned by Gemstone Development West, Inc. 163-32-112-233 (Unit 407) owned by Gemstone Development West, Inc. 163-32-112-234 (Unit 408) owned by Gemstone Development West, Inc. 163-32-112-235 (Unit 409) owned by Gemstone Development West, Inc. 163-32-112-236 (Unit 410) owned by Gemstone Development West, Inc. 163-32-112-237 (Unit 411) owned by Gemstone Development West, Inc. 163-32-112-238 (Unit 412) owned by Gemstone Development West, Inc. 163-32-112-239 (Unit 413) owned by Gemstone Development West, Inc. 163-32-112-240 (Unit 414) owned by Gemstone Development West, Inc. 163-32-112-241 (Unit 415) owned by Gemstone Development West, Inc 163-32-112-242 (Unit 416) owned by Gemstone Development West, Inc. 163-32-112-243 (Unit 417) owned by Gemstone Development West, Inc. 163-32-112-244 (Unit 418) owned by Gemstone Development West, Inc. 163-32-112-245 (Unit 419) owned by Gemstone Development West, Inc. 163-32-112-246 (Unit 420) owned by Gemstone Development West, Inc.